NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION CHILD RESTRAINT EASE OF USE RATINGS 2015 RATING YEAR, SUBMISSION 1



PREPARED BY:

ALPHA TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATE, INC. 2810 OLD LEE HIGHWAY, SUITE 120 FAIRFAX, VA 22031

> SUBMISSION DATE: JUNE 9, 2015

PREPARED FOR:

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION
1200 NEW JERSEY AVENUE, S.E., W43-410
WASHINGTON, DC 20590

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Restraint	Page
Baby Trend EZ Flex-Loc 32	1
Britax Advocate ClickTight (RF)	7
Britax Advocate ClickTight (FF)	13
Britax Boulevard ClickTight (RF)	19
Britax Boulevard ClickTight (FF)	25
Britax B-Safe 35	31
Britax Marathon ClickTight (RF)	37
Britax Marathon ClickTight (FF)	43
Chicco KidFit	49
Clek Fllo (RF)	54
Clek Fllo (FF)	60
Cosco Apt 50 (RF)	66
Cosco Apt 50 (FF)	72
Cybex Solution Q-Fix	78
Diono Cambria	83
Diono Solana	88
GB Asana 35	93
Graco 4Ever (RF)	99
Graco 4Ever (FF)	105
Graco 4Ever (B)	111
Graco Milestone (RF)	116
Graco Milestone (FF)	122
Graco Milestone (B)	128
Little Tikes High Back Booster	133
Maxi-Cosi Mico Max 30	138
Maxi-Cosi Pria 85 (RF)	144
Maxi-Cosi Pria 85 (FF)	150
Maxi-Cosi Rodi AP	156
Maxi-Cosi RodiFix	161
Maxi-Cosi Vello 65 (RF)	166
Maxi-Cosi Vello 65 (FF)	172
Recaro Coupe	178
Recaro Crossover (RF)	184
Recaro Crossover (FF)	190

Summary

NHTSA's Ease of Use program rates the usability of child restraints on a scale from one to five stars. The ratings contained in this document constitute the first installment of ratings conducted under the 2015 Ease of Use program.

All ratings were conducted by Alpha Technology Associate, Inc. under contract number DTNH22-13-D-00311.

Seat Make/Model	Usability of Labels Rating	Usability of Manual Rating	Ease of Securing the Child Rating	Ease of Installation in Vehicle Rating	Overall Rating
Baby Trend EZ Flex-Loc 32	2	5	4	4	4
Britax Advocate ClickTight (RF)	5	5	4	4	4
Britax Advocate ClickTight (FF)	5	5	5	4	5
Britax Boulevard ClickTight (RF)	5	5	4	4	4
Britax Boulevard ClickTight (FF)	5	5	5	4	5
Britax B-Safe 35	5	5	4	5	5
Britax Marathon ClickTight (RF)	5	5	4	4	4
Britax Marathon ClickTight (FF)	5	5	5	4	5
Chicco KidFit	4	5	1	5	4
Clek Fllo (RF)	5	5	2	1	3
Clek Fllo (FF)	3	5	2	3	3
Cosco Apt 50 (RF)	2	5	3	1	3
Cosco Apt 50 (FF)	4	5	3	3	3
Cybex Solution Q-Fix	2	5	1	4	3
Diono Cambria	2	2	2	5	3
Diono Solana	2	3	3	4	3
GB Asana 35	5	4	5	5	5
Graco 4Ever (RF)	5	5	5	1	4
Graco 4Ever (FF)	4	5	5	4	4
Graco 4Ever (B)	4	5	3	5	4
Graco Milestone (RF)	5	5	4	1	3
Graco Milestone (FF)	4	5	5	5	4
Graco Milestone (B)	4	5	4	5	5
Little Tikes High Back Booster	2	2	1	5	3
Maxi-Cosi Mico Max 30	3	3	4	4	4
Maxi-Cosi Pria 85 (RF)	3	5	4	2	3
Maxi-Cosi Pria 85 (FF)	3	5	5	2	3
Maxi-Cosi Rodi AP	4	4	1	4	3
Maxi-Cosi RodiFix	3	3	5	5	4
Maxi-Cosi Vello 65 (RF)	3	5	4	1	3
	3	4	5	2	3
Maxi-Cosi Vello 65 (FF)	_				
Recaro Coupe	1	5	4	5	4
Recaro Crossover (RF)	3	4	5	5	4
Recaro Crossover (FF)	2	5	4	5	4

	Page 1 of 195	5	MODEL #	Data of Manufacture
	2015 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL #	Date of Manufacture
	Baby Trend EZ Flex-Loc 32	-	CS47777	9/1/14
	Feature			
Value	Feature Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weights
	Clear indication of child's size range.	1	2	2
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2
	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	1	2	2
	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
'	Durability of labels. (1% a if flot youngest flode)	Total	21	11
		Weighted Ave	1.90	11
		Star Rating	2	
		Otal Nating		
	Evaluation of Instructions			
	Owner's manual easy to find?	3	6	2
	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
	Clear indication of child's size range.	1	1	1
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
	Rear-facing airbag warning?	3	3	1
	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
_	miorination in written motivations and on labels materi.	Total	26	10
		Weighted Ave	2.60	
		Star Rating	5	
		otal Rating		
	Securing the Child		1	
	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	3	9	3
	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled?	3	9	3
	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	1	2	2
	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0
	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3
	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	0	0	0
	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	1	2	2
	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
	- the state of the	Total	43	17
		Weighted Ave	2.52	
		Star Rating	4	
	Vehicle Installation Features			
	Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	3	9	3
	Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base.	3	9	3
	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
	Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities.			
2	CRS only	0	0	0
2	Separate carrier and base	3	6	2
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	2	4	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use?	2	4	2
	Handle placement instructions for the carrier?	1	2	2
		Total	43	17
		Weighted Ave	2.52	
		Star Rating	4	
		Total	133	55
		Weighted Ave	2.42	
		I Star Rating	4	

Page 2 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation:	FINAL	Evaluated	by: FINAL	
Manufacturer:	Baby Trend	Make & Model:	Baby Trend EZ Flex-Loc 32	2
Model #: CS4	47777	Date	of Manufacture:	9/1/2014
Base Model # if Diff	erent:	Date of Manufa	acture on Base (if different):	
Style:	Infant Only (RF) Convertible (R	F/FF)	oster) Car Bed	
CRS has separate I	pase: ✓ Yes ☐ No			
Harness Style:	5-point "V" or 3-pt. OF	l Shield		
Seat Charact	eristics & Measuremen	its		
Appropriate child	size range for this mode accord	ing to manual:	Date on manual:	Jul-05

	Weight				Height			
	Minimum Maximum			Minimum N			imum	
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	2.2	5	14.5	32			81.3	32

Page 3 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Maka & Madal	Poby Trand E7 Flay Log 22	Model #	CS47777
Make & Model	Baby Trend EZ Flex-Loc 32	Model #	US4////

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labers	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	Additional sizing info missing.
All south only of the Bridge o			Matha daviania s	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
Door the CBS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a		No indication of	
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?	graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only.	No indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	Belt routing path is not labeled. Belt path not labeled for carrier only installation
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	No illustrations for LATCH preparation.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.		Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	
		Page 2 of 5		

Page 4 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Baby Trend EZ Flex-Loc 32 CS47777 Make & Model _____ Model #

Evaluation of Instructions

	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child	_	Attached to the child	***************************************
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
			attached to the seat	
	7		at all.	
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is obvious and	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	Manual cannot be accessed in this mode.
accessing the mandal in the mede.	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	
	installed in this mode	CRS is installed in	regardless of mode	Manual storage difficult to use.
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use. Can easily	
			fall of off carrier if	
			removed.	
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
manual about how the child should	complete height and weight information	complete height and weight information	independent of	
fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	,	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	No add'l size information given.
	included alongside a	information included	sizing information.	No add i size illiornation given.
	picture.	as short, simple		
		text.		
	П	П	7	
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly with		Method missing,	_
this mode are clearly indicated,	CR in vehicle seat.		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt	No need to read text		no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and	although illustrations		CRS may be shown	
without the base as necessary.	should be labeled for		without a vehicle	
	each method of		seat.	
	installation.			
Warning to avoid placing a rear-	Separate from	Illustrated but buried		
facing child restraint in front of an	unrelated warnings	within other	text, incomplete	
active airbag.	and illustrated; has its	for example, in a	Warning, or no	
	own page or other very clear	bulleted list. Must	Warning at all.	
	demarcation. Also	still contain a		
	remarks that the	warning that the		
	safest place for all	safest place for		
	children is in the rear.	children is in the		
	•	rear AND		
		specifically mention		
		the dangers of RF		
	7	CRS and airbags.	L	
Instructions for routing both lap belt	Illustrated clearly. No		Unclear instructions	
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode,		No need to read text		
including details about different		in order to route	text. No mention of	
vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of	seatbelt; should be obvious from	seatbelt; should be obvious from	how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	
them.	diagrams. Manual	diagrams.	acamens correctly.	
anom.	includes complete	Instructions for		
	instructions for	determining vehicle		
	determining vehicle	seatbelt type are		
	seatbelt type.	present but may be		
	[J	incomplete.		
Shows how to prepare and use lower	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
	2703	read text to perform	instructions at all	
	-	entire operation.	provided. Partial	
	mode. One or two		instructions; some	
	words per idea are		step missing.	
	OK for clarification.			
For this mode information is unit	Voc		No Diografia and	<u>_</u>
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.		No. Please describe the conflict under	
monuctions and on labels match.			notes.	
	J		l	1

Page 5 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model ___ CS47777 Baby Trend EZ Flex-Loc 32 Model #

Securing the Child

Securing the Child			_	•••
All Constructions of the second	A	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
	[7]		notes.	
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No but barness clin	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.	103.	
labeled to indicate its proper	io iaboloa.	lo not laboloa.		
positioning on the child?	_	_	_	
positioning on the oring.	✓			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	Buckle with no method of holding shoulder portions together.
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
		<u> </u>	✓	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
1	installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
	system). Possible 2			
	hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress			
	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
	7		П	
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots	_	Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		describe under	
	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
	[7]		П	
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	1	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
	_	-		
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
for systems that must be re- threaded.	harness slots. All slots in pad are	all harness slots because they are	harness slots because there is	
•			because there is	
•	slots in pad are	because they are		
•	slots in pad are aligned with slots in	because they are small or are	because there is something in way for	
•	slots in pad are aligned with slots in	because they are small or are misaligned with the	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an	
•	slots in pad are aligned with slots in	because they are small or are misaligned with the	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow.	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow.	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow.	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory	n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow.	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Zimple operation	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system.	☑ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may	✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be	✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded. ✓ Loose parts are generated.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded. ✓ Loose parts are generated.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-assemble. May even	✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded. ✓ Loose parts are generated.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded. ✓ Loose parts are generated.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded. ✓ Loose parts are generated.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Clear illustration on	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded. ✓ Loose parts are generated.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action,	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Need to read text, simple action, shield	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded. ✓ Loose parts are generated. ✓ Need hand tools to reassemble.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Clear illustration on	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded. ✓ Loose parts are generated.

Page 6 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

	D T 1575 00		0047777
Make & Model	Baby Trend EZ Flex-Loc 32	Model #	CS47777

Vehicle Installation Features

		Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle be	elt or LATCH	A 95th percentile		The belt path does not	
lower attachment straps (male hand can route		accommodate a 95th	
installation in this mode,	, ,	the seatbelt easily		percentile male hand,	
without base if separate.		and comfortably.		or has to be routed	
		The padding does		under the CRS	
		not need to be		padding for one or	
		moved in order to		more modes of RF	
		route the belt.		installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower	I ATCH strans	No contact or	_	Possible contact or	
(if flexible) interfere with h		interference		misrouting. Please	
(including crotch strap) of		possible.		describe this potential	
incorrectly with respect to		possible.		under notes .	
elements such as paddin				dilder liotes .	
	<u> </u>	✓			
Ease of attaching/removi	ng infant seat	Simple to attach,		Difficult to attach	
from base.		difficult to mistakenly		carrier securely to	
		secure carrier to		base. Easy to	
		base. One step		mistakenly secure	
		release mechanism		carrier to base.	
		easy to reach.		Release mechanism	
				may be difficult to	
				reach. Carrier has the	
				potential to appear	
				correctly installed	
				when it is not.	
		V			n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF be	elt nositioning	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
feature on CRS such as		instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use even	
	a look on.	motraction on one.	manual.	with manual.	
					n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's	Convertible,	Obvious, separate	Indication on a label	No feedback device on	
angle feedback device	3-in-1	recline device.	or text in the same	CRS, or does not have	
and the recline		Adjustable to at least	color as the CRS	three levels of recline	
capabilities of the base		three levels of	shell used as the	for this mode.	
(if separate).		recline for this mode.	recline device.		
			Adjustable to at		
			least three levels of		
			recline for this		
			mode.		✓ n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with	Obvious, separate	Base is adjustable	Base does not have	
	separate	recline device (may	so that it allows for	three levels of recline	
	base	only be on the carrier	at least three levels	for this mode.	
		since it is more	of recline for this		
		critical). Base is	mode. However,		
		adjustable so that it	does not meet "A"		
		allows for at least	criteria for separate		
		three levels of	recline device.		
		recline for this mode.			
		✓			n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors req				Yes, user must twist	Buttons on lower attachments.
remove from the vehicle?	?	retracts from vehicle	but secondary action	lower anchors to	
		anchors with release	required to remove	remove from vehicle.	
		mechanism.	lower anchor from		
			seat bight.		
			✓		n/a, no lower anchors
Evaluate the storage syst	tem for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	11/4, No lower uneriors
lower anchors when not i		dedicated, labeled	0 ,	,	Storage system not clearly labeled.
TO THE MINISTER HISTORY	400.	storage system. Or,	overlooked.	is directed to hook	
		lower anchors that	o vonocitou.	lower anchors together	
		completely retract		when not in use.	
		when not in use.		when not in use.	
		when not in use.	7		n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on t	the carrier	Yes.		No.	
itself indicating where to					No handle positioning label.
when installed in vehicle?	•		Page 5 of 5	7	n/a, no separate carrier
			1 490 0 01 0		

1	Page 7 of 195	<u> </u>		
	2015 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Britax Advocate ClickTight		E9LT95N	2/1/15
	Feature			
	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weights
	Clear indication of child's size range.	3	6	2
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2
	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	2	4	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
		Total	31	11
		Weighted Ave	2.81	
		Star Rating	5	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
	Evaluation of Instructions			•
	Owner's manual easy to find?	3	6	2
	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
	Clear indication of child's size range.	3	3	1
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
	Rear-facing airbag warning?	3	3	1
	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	2	2	11
	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	27	10
		Weighted Ave	2.70	
		Star Rating	5	
	Securing the Child			
	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	1	3	3
	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled?	3	9	3
	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
-	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
	Visibility & alignment of harness slots in shell and pad.	0	0	0
	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.			3
		3	9	
	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.		3	3
	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	48	20
		Weighted Ave	2.40	
		Star Rating	4	
	Vehicle Installation Features			
	Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	3	9	3
	Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base.	0	0	0
	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
	Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities.			
2	CRS only	3	6	2
2	Separate carrier and base	0	0	0
	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	1	2	2
	Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use?	2	4	2
	Handle placement instructions for the carrier?	0	0	0
-	- I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I	Total	30	12
		Weighted Ave	2.50	
		Star Rating	4	
		Jul Numing	7	
		Total	136	53
		Weighted Ave	2.57	
ļ		Troigillou Ato		

Page 8 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation: FINAL	Evaluated by: <u>F</u>	Evaluated by: FINAL			
Manufacturer: Britax ▼	Make & Model:	Britax Advocate ClickTight			
Model #: E9LT95N	Date of Ma	nufacture:	2/1/2015		
Base Model # if Different:	Date of Man	ufacture on Base (if different):			
Style:	2F/FF) 3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	Car Bed			
CRS has separate base: Yes V No					
Harness Style:	H Shield				
Seat Characteristics & Measuremer	nts				
Appropriate child size range for this mode accord	ing to manual:	Date on manual:	2014		

	Weight				Height			
	Minimum		Maximum		Minimum		Maximum	
	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
RF Size	2.3	E	10	40			head 2.5 cm from	head 1" from
Ranges	2.3	5	18	40			top	top

Page 9 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Britax Advocate ClickTight	Model #	E9LT95N

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as a picture.	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
All mathods of installing the cost in	Illustrated algority		Mathad missing	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
December ODO in directs the accuract	Van thansia		No indication of	
there additional information on the	Yes, there is a graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	Yes, there is text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only.	No indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.		Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower		Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments.	this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	✓ LATCH illustrations are unclear.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Page 2 of 5	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	

Page 10 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Britax Advocate ClickTight	Model #	E9LT95N

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of Instructions	Λ	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	A Attached to the child	D	Attached to the child	Notes
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
			attached to the seat	
	[7]		at all.	
Evaluate the storage system for	1	It is obvious and	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	
3	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	Manual storage difficult to find.
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	
	installed in this mode	CRS is installed in	regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use. Can easily	
			fall of off carrier if removed.	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information in the	complete height and	complete height and		
manual about how the child should	weight information	weight information	independent of	
fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included alongside a		sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple		
	02-24	text.		
	<u> </u>			
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly with		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	CR in vehicle seat.		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and	although illustrations		no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown	
without the base as necessary.	should be labeled for		Without a vehicle	
marour are suce as necessary.	each method of		seat.	
	installation.		l n	
Warning to avoid placing a rear-	Separate from	Illustrated but buried	Buried among other	
facing child restraint in front of an	unrelated warnings	within other	text, incomplete	
active airbag .	,	unrelated warnings,	Warning, or no	
	own page or other	for example, in a	Warning at all.	
	very clear demarcation. Also	bulleted list. Must still contain a		
	remarks that the	warning that the		
	safest place for all	safest place for		
		children is in the		
		rear AND		
		specifically mention		
		the dangers of RF CRS and airbags.		
	7			
Instructions for routing both lap belt		Illustrated clearly.	Unclear instructions	Seatbelt section is incomplete.
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode,		No need to read text		
including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS	order to route seatbelt; should be	in order to route seatbelt; should be	text. No mention of how to use vehicle	
should be installed with each of	obvious from	obvious from	seatbelts correctly.	
them.	diagrams. Manual	diagrams.		
	includes complete	Instructions for		
	instructions for	determining vehicle		
	determining vehicle	seatbelt type are		
	seatbelt type.	present but may be incomplete.		
Shows how to prepare and use lower	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach lower anchors to vehicle for	provided. Need to read text to perform	provided or no instructions at all	
	using the CRS in this	entire operation.	provided. Partial	
	mode. One or two	onais operation.	instructions; some	
	words per idea are		step missing.	
	OK for clarification.			
	-			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
	✓		notes.	
		Page 3 of 5		

Page 11 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model _ E9LT95N Britax Advocate ClickTight Model #_

Securing the Child

All Conford to the conford	A	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	CRS is not set for youngest mode when removed from pkg.
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notes.	
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No but barness clin	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.	100.	
labeled to indicate its proper	io laboloa.	lo not laboloa.		
positioning on the child?				
positioning on the oring.	✓			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	✓	L	L	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
	installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
	system). Possible 2			
	hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress			
	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
	7		П	
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		describe under	
the orien and the pad.	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
	₹			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots		Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
threaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		-		
i e		shell.	-	
		shell.	insert, a head	
		shell.	insert, a head hugger, or body	
Face of adjusting the barroos for	No pood to rethreed		insert, a head hugger, or body pilow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for		No need to rethread	insert, a head hugger, or body pilow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	system. No	No need to rethread system, but may be	insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
, 0	system. No mandatory pieces	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
, 0	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may	No need to rethread system, but may be	insert, a head hugger, or body pilow.	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
, 0	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
, 0	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or	n/a, system does not require re-thread
, 0	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure	n/a, system does not require re-thread
child's growth.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult,	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
child's growth.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required.	insert, a head hugger, or body pllow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be	insert, a head hugger, or body pllow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the	insert, a head hugger, or body pllow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	insert, a head hugger, or body pllow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	insert, a head hugger, or body pllow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	insert, a head hugger, or body pllow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be	insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	insert, a head hugger, or body pllow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	insert, a head hugger, or body pllow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-assemble. May even	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	insert, a head hugger, or body pllow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Need to read text, simple action, shield	insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. n/a, single mode CRS

Page 12 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Britax Advocate ClickTight	Model #	E9LT95N

Vehicle Installation Features

		Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle b	elt or LATCH	A 95th percentile		The belt path does not	
lower attachment straps	(if flexible) for	male hand can route		accommodate a 95th	
installation in this mode,	with and	the seatbelt easily		percentile male hand,	
without base if separate.		and comfortably.		or has to be routed	
· ·		The padding does		under the CRS	
		not need to be		padding for one or	
		moved in order to		more modes of RF	
		route the belt.		installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower	I ΔTCH strans			Possible contact or	
(if flexible) interfere with I	•	interference		misrouting. Please	
(including crotch strap) o		possible.		describe this potential	
		possible.		-	
incorrectly with respect to				under notes .	
elements such as paddin	<u> </u>	✓			
Ease of attaching/removi	ng infant seat	Simple to attach,		Difficult to attach	
from base.		difficult to mistakenly		carrier securely to	
		secure carrier to		base. Easy to	
		base. One step		mistakenly secure	
		release mechanism		carrier to base.	
		easy to reach.		Release mechanism	
				may be difficult to	
				reach. Carrier has the	
				potential to appear	
				correctly installed	
				when it is not.	
		_		whom it is not.	_
					✓ n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF be		Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
feature on CRS such as	a lock-off.	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use even	
			ırıanual.	with manual.	
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's	Convertible,	Obvious, separate		No feedback device on	
angle feedback device	3-in-1	recline device.	or text in the same	CRS, or does not have	
and the recline		Adjustable to at least	color as the CRS	three levels of recline	
capabilities of the base		three levels of	shell used as the	for this mode.	
(if separate).		recline for this mode.	recline device.		
			Adjustable to at		
			least three levels of		
		_	recline for this		
		✓			n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with	Obvious, separate	Base is adjustable	Base does not have	
	separate	recline device (may	so that it allows for	three levels of recline	
	base	only be on the carrier	at least three levels	for this mode.	
		since it is more	of recline for this		
		critical). Base is	mode. However,		
		adjustable so that it	does not meet "A"		
		allows for at least	criteria for separate		
		three levels of	recline device.		
		recline for this mode.			
					✓ n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors req	uire twisting to	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
remove from the vehicle?	•	retracts from vehicle	but secondary action	lower anchors to	
		anchors with release	required to remove	remove from vehicle.	Attachments require twisting.
		mechanism.	lower anchor from		
			seat bight.		
				✓	n/a, no lower anchors
Evaluate the storage ever	tom for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system		11/4, 110 lower alienors
Evaluate the storage system lower anchors when not it		• •	Storage system exists but may easily	No separate storage	Storage system not clearly labeled.
lower anchors when not i	n use.	dedicated, labeled	, ,		
		storage system. Or,	overlooked.	is directed to hook	
		lower anchors that		lower anchors together	
		completely retract		when not in use.	
		when not in use.			n/o no lower englisses
le there an indication and	the carrier	Yes.	<u></u>	No.	n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on the		168.		No.	
itself indicating where to when installed in vehicle				_	
when installed in verlicle			Page 5 of 5	□	✓ n/a, no separate carrier

	Page 13 of 195			
	2015 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Britax Advocate ClickTight		E9LT95N	2/1/2015
	Feature	0	W	147.1.14.14
	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	6	2
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	2	4	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use tether.	3	6	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
		Total	34	12
		Weighted Ave	2.83	
	Fundamental and the state of th	Star Rating	5	
•	Evaluation of Instructions		0	0
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	3	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	2	2	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	21	8
		Weighted Ave	2.62	
		Star Rating	5	
	Consider the Obital			
•	Securing the Child		0	0
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	0	0	0
<u>3</u>	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled?	3	9	3
	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	<u>3</u>
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.			
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	9	0
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3		3
3 2	Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	3	6	2
	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.		45	17
		Total Weighted Ave	2.64	17
			5	
		Star Rating	J 3	
	Installation in vehicle			
2	Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	3	9	3
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
3	Evaluate the tether adjustment.	3	9	3
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	1	2	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	2	4	2
	otorage system for the lower attachments & terrier when not in use?	Total	33	13
		Weighted Ave	2.53	13
		Star Rating	4	
		Star Natility	4	
		Total	133	50
		Weighted Ave	2.66	30
	Over 1	III Star Rating	5	
	Overa	iii Stat Nating	j j	

Page 14 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015

	Forward Facing Only,	Convertible FF Mode, Co	mbination FF Mode,	or 3-in-1 FF Mode	
Date of Evaluation:	FINAL	_	Evaluated by: FIN	AL	
Manufacturer	Britax	Make & Model:	В	ritax Advocate ClickTigh	<u> </u>
Model #: E9L1	⁻ 95N		Date of Manu	facture:	2/1/2015
Style: FF only	Convertible (RF/FF) Cor	mbination (FF/Booster) 3-in	n-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	FF Vest Other:	
Harness:	oint OH Shield	Other:			
Seat Characte	ristics & Measuren	nents			
Appropriate child si	ze range for this mode acc	cording to manual:		Date on manual:	2014
	1	Weight		Height	
	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximu	m

	Weight			Height				
	Min	Minimum Maximum		Minimum		Maximum		
FF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	9.1	20	29.4	65			124.5	49

Page 15 of 195
NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015
Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Britax Advocate ClickTight E9LT95N Make & Model Seat # (on tag)

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
		illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a		sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
	✓			
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
3	seat. Illustrations		no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt.	should be labeled for		CRS may be shown	
	each method of		without a vehicle	
	installation, must include label on each		seat. Illustrations may not be	
	mode that indicates		completely labeled	
	tether should be		for each method of	
	used.		installation, for	
			example, may not be	
			labeled indicating	
			that tether should be	
			in use for all FF	
	_		installations.	
	✓			
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is	graphic or	indicating the	correct slots to use	
there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps	contrasting text indicating the correct	correct harness slots to use for this	for this mode (for applicable multi-	
should fit for this mode?	harness slots to use	mode but they may	mode CRS) and/or	
Should lit for this friede:	for this mode.	be the same color	no mention of	
	Additional harness	as the shell.	additional sizing	
	adjustment	Additional harness	information.	
	information is	adjustment		
	conveyed using a	information is		
	picture.	included but may be		
	✓	text only.		
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
path labeling and routing.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path is	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	only labeled on one	
	corresponding belt path on both sides of	criteria.	side. Routing requires reading text	
	CRS.		or is otherwise not	
	OINO.		obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
	✓		pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	I ext-heavy	No illustrations for LATCH preparation.
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	No mustrations for Extern preparation.
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	✓ LATCH illustrations are unclear.
	anchors to vehicle	read text.	instructions at all	
	for using the CRS in		provided. Partial	
	this mode. One or two words per idea		instructions; some step missing.	
	are OK for		step missing.	
	clarification.			
Shows how to prepare and use the	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
tether.	show how to route	Illustrations plus written instructions	instructions only	
tetrier.	and attach tether to	provided. However,	provided or no	
	vehicle for using the	need to read text in	instructions at all	
	CRS in this mode.	order to know to	provided. Partial	
	One or two words	complete all steps.	instructions; some	
	per idea are OK for		step missing.	
	clarification.		П	
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
2 s. ability of labolo.	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
		Page 2 of 5		n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 16 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Britax Advocate ClickTight	Seat # (on tag)	E9LT95N	

Evaluation of Instructions

	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child		Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
			attached to the seat	
			at all.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is easy to use and	It is easy to use, but	The designated	in a net year gest mede ter and ente
accessing the manual in this mode.	it is difficult for the	the manual cannot	storage system is	
3	manual to fall out.	be accessed when	difficult to use or	Manual storage difficult to find.
	The manual can be	the CRS is installed	cannot be accessed	
	accessed when the	in this mode of use.	regardless of mode	
	CRS is installed in		of use.	
	this mode of use.			
	0	0	✓	
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the	Separate, clear, complete height and	Separate, clear, complete height and	Incomplete text as	
instructions about how the child	weight information	weight information	independent of	
should fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration.	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	Additional size	Additional size	mention of additional	
	information included	information included	sizing information.	
	alongside a picture.	as short, simple		
		text.		
	✓			
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt			no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt, with	read text although		CRS may be shown	
reference to using the tether with	illustrations should		without a vehicle	
each one.	be labeled for each		seat, or tether may	
	method of installation.		not be labeled.	
	iristaliation.			
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings	warnings, for	text or no warning at	
	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
	its own page or other	bulleted list.		
	very clear demarcation.			
	demarcation.	Ι п		
Instructions for routing both lap belt	Illustrated clearly.	Illustrated clearly.	Unclear instructions	Vahiala aasthali aastian insamulata
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode,	No need to read text	No need to read text	that require reading	Vehicle seatbelt section incomplete.
including details about different	in order to route	in order to route	text. No mention of	
vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS	seatbelt; should be	seatbelt; should be	how to use vehicle	
should be installed with each of	obvious from	obvious from	seatbelts correctly.	
them.	diagrams. Manual	diagrams.		
	includes complete	Instructions for		
	instructions for	determining vehicle		
	determining vehicle seatbelt type.	seatbelt type are present but may be		
	Seatbell type.	lincomplete		
			<u> </u>	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether.		Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments & tether.	show how to route and attach lower	written instructions provided. Need to	instructions only provided or no	
	anchors and tether	read text to perform	instructions at all	
	to vehicle for using	entire operation.	provided. Partial	
	the CRS in this		instructions; some	
	mode. One or two		step missing.	
	words per idea are			
	OK for clarification	_	_	
	✓			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
	V	Page 3 of 5	notes.	
Ī		Page 3 01 5		1

Page 17 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model_ Britax Advocate ClickTight Seat # (on tag) E9LT95N

Securing the Child

Securing the Child		_	_	
	A	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings. Tether must also come attached to			user to manual or is otherwise difficult.	
CRS.			Tools may be	
CR3.			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notes	
				n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper positioning on the child?				
·	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder portions together.	the shoulder portions together	
	[J]	portions together.		
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	_
adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
dajastinont system.	installed, one hand		mechanism in this	
	to tighten (one pull		mode when correctly	
	system). Possible 2		installed and/or other	
1	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
	one to depress		adjustment such as	
	button and one to		those that require	
	loosen the harness.		two hands, re-	
			threading, or removal	
			of CRS from vehicle.	
	✓		<u> </u>	
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are			
	at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable to at least 3 heights.			
	to at least 3 fleights.		п	
Visibility & alignment of harness slots		Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
ici oyotomo mat maet 2010 imbaaca.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.		this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	
			pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread	Harness must be	
child's growth.	system. Simple,	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
			Loose mandatory	
	the harness	adjust.	pieces may be	
	adjustment system.		present. Could	
	No mandatory pieces		misroute or	
1	exist that may		incorrectly resecure	
1	become loose when		harness, even for a	
1	adjusting system.	_	no-thread system.	
	1			
Ease of conversion to FF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation but	Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.		multiple actions are	requiring many	
	dual action.	required.	complicated steps.	
		Illustrations may be	The instructions may	
1	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	
1	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	
1		user to read text which must be		Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
		present on CRS.		ESo Errori son mast so rorottot.
	П	Piosoni on ono.	 ✓	n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	
1	reattach the padding.	rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
1	No rethreading	assemble, but it is a	Harness system may	
1	required.	very simple system.	need to be	
1		No loose parts exist.	rethreaded to re-	
			assemble. May even	
		_	need hand tool(s).	
Face of adjusting/served as the state	Clear illustration an	No od to as a disast	Other teel(-)	
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	requirea.	
1	shield marked.	not marked.		
1				
1				G
1		_	_	n/a, no shield
				n/a, shield not adjustable
			e 4 of 5	

Page 18 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Britax Advocate ClickTight	Seat # (on tag)	E9LT95N	
	3 .	(37		_

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
	✓		notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	
				✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle		lower anchors to	
	anchors with release	'	remove from vehicle.	Attachments require twisting to remove.
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.		
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	Storage system is not clearly labeled.
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	Storage system is not dearly labeled.
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use.	✓	use.	

	Page 19 of 19	5	T "	
	2015 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
<u> </u>	Britax Boulevard ClickTight		E9LT85Q	2/1/15
	Feature			
	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weights
	Clear indication of child's size range.	3	6	2
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2
	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	2	4	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
		Total	31	11
		Weighted Ave	2.81	
		Star Rating	5	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find?	3	6	2
	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
	Clear indication of child's size range.	3	3	1
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
	Rear-facing airbag warning?	3	3	1
	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	2	2	1
	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
-	milentation in written instructions and on labels materi:	Total	27	10
		Weighted Ave	2.70	10
		Star Rating	5	
		Star Rating	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	1	3	3
	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled?	3	9	3
	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3
3	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	48	20
		Weighted Ave	2.40	
		Star Rating	4	
3	Vehicle Installation Features Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	3	9	3
	Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base.	0	0	0
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities.	U	U	U
2	CRS only	3	6	2
2	Separate carrier and base	0	0	0
	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	1	2	2
2		2	4	2
2				0
2	Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use?	0	∩	
	Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use? Handle placement instructions for the carrier?	0 Total	0	
2		Total	30	12
2		Total Weighted Ave	30 2.50	
2		Total	30	
2		Total Weighted Ave Star Rating	30 2.50 4	12
2		Total Weighted Ave	30 2.50	

Page 20 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation: FINAL	Evaluat	ed by: FINAL	
Manufacturer: Britax	▼ Make & Model:	Britax Boulevard ClickTight	
Model #: E9LT85Q		ate of Manufacture:	2/1/2015
Base Model # if Different:	Date of Mar	nufacture on Base (if different):	
Style:	✓ Convertible (RF/FF) 3-in-1 (RF, FF, §	& Booster)	
CRS has separate base:	✓ No		
Harness Style:	or 3-pt. OH Shield		
Seat Characteristics & Me	easurements		
Appropriate child size range for this	mode according to manual:	Date on manual:	2014

	Weight				He	ight		
	Mini	mum	Maxir	num	Min	imum	Max	cimum
	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
RF Size Ranges	2.3	5	18	40			head 2.5 cm from top	head 1" from top

Page 21 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Britax Boulevard ClickTight	Model #	E9LT85Q	

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	, ,	, ,	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
		illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	Additional size	Additional size	mention of additional	
	information included	information included as short, simple	sizing information.	
	as a picture.	text.		
		iexi.		
	7			
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CR in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt	seat. No need to		no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and	read text although		CRS may be shown	
without the base as necessary.	illustrations should		without any vehicle	
	be labeled for each		seat at all. Must	
	method of		read text.	
	installation.			
	[7]			
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
	graphic or	indicating the	correct slots to use	
there additional information on the	contrasting text	correct harness	for this mode (for	
CRS about how the shoulder straps	indicating the correct	slots to use for this	applicable multi-	
should fit for this mode?		mode but they may	mode CRS) and/or	
	for this mode.	be the same color	no mention of	
	Additional harness	as the shell.	additional sizing	
	adjustment information is	Additional harness adjustment	information.	
	conveyed using a	information is		
	picture.	included but may be		
	piotaro.	text only.		
	✓	· _		
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
path labeling and routing.		label is only	next to	
		contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts.	side but would	Belt routing path is	
	Contrasting label is	otherwise fulfill "A"	only labeled on one	
	directly next to the corresponding belt	criteria.	side. Routing requires reading text	
	path on both sides of		or is otherwise not	
	CRS.		obvious from	
	0.10.		illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
	✓		pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower		Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	<u>-</u>
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	✓ LATCH illustrations are unclear.
	anchors to vehicle	read text to perform	instructions at all provided. Partial	
	for using the CRS in this mode. One or	entire operation.	instructions; some	
	two words per idea		steps missing.	
	are OK for		o.opo mioomig.	
	clarification.	7		
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or	7	Sticky label(s) are	
and the second s	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
	✓			
		Page 2 of 5		

Page 22 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

IVIANE & IVIOUEI DI ILAX DOUIEVAI U CIICK I IQIIL IVIOUEI # EYL I OOQ	Make & Model	Britax Boulevard ClickTight	Model #	E9LT85Q
---	--------------	-----------------------------	---------	---------

Evaluation of Instructions

	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child	J	Attached to the child	110163
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
	,			
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
			attached to the seat	
	7		at all.	
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is obvious and	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	
decessing the manda in this mode.	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	Manual storage difficult to find.
	installed in this mode	CRS is installed in	regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use. Can easily	
	or use.	uns mode or use.	fall of off carrier if	
			removed.	
	0	0		
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information in the	complete height and	complete height and	· ·	
manual about how the child should	weight information	weight information	independent of	
fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included alongside a	information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple		
		text.		
All pootly along the stalling of	Illustrate delegation ith		Mathad :::':	
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly with		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	CR in vehicle seat.		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt			no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and	although illustrations		CRS may be shown	
without the base as necessary.	should be labeled for		Without a vehicle	
	each method of		seat.	
	installation.			
Warning to avoid placing a rear-	Separate from	Illustrated but buried	Buried among other	
facing child restraint in front of an	unrelated warnings	within other	text, incomplete	
active airbag.	and illustrated; has its	unrelated warnings.	warning, or no	
	own page or other	for example, in a	Warning at all.	
	very clear	bulleted list. Must	ar am	
	demarcation. Also	still contain a		
	remarks that the	warning that the		
	safest place for all	safest place for		
		children is in the		
	ormarch is in the real.	rear AND		
		specifically mention		
		the dangers of RF		
		CRS and airbags.		
	7	Orto and ambags.		
Instructions for routing both lap belt		Illustrated clearly.	Unclear instructions	Seatbelt section is incomplete.
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode,	need to read text in	No need to read text	that require reading	Southern Section is mooniplete.
including details about different	order to route	in order to route	text. No mention of	
vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS	seatbelt; should be	seatbelt; should be	how to use vehicle	
should be installed with each of	obvious from	obvious from	seatbelts correctly.	
them.	diagrams. Manual	diagrams.		
	includes complete	Instructions for		
	instructions for	determining vehicle		
	determining vehicle	seatbelt type are		
	seatbelt type.	present but may be		
	_	incomplete.	_	
Shows how to prepare and use lower		Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
		read text to perform	instructions at all	
	using the CRS in this	entire operation.	provided. Partial	
	mode. One or two		instructions; some	
	words per idea are		step missing.	
	OK for clarification.			
	/			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
			notes.	
	1	Page 3 of 5	<u> </u>	

Page 23 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model _ Britax Boulevard ClickTight E9LT85Q Model #____

Securing the Child

				Notes
All formational posits (1)	A	В	C	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	CRS is not set for youngest mode when removed from pkg.
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please describe under	
			notes.	
			rioles.	
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	~			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
busine for this seat.	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
	moortou ooparatory.	portions together.	together	
			П	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
	installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
l	system). Possible 2			
	hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress			
	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
	✓			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		describe under	
	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
1.7.11.11.2.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.1	 ✓			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots		Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re- threaded.	harness slots. All slots in pad are	all harness slots because they are	harness slots because there is	
illeaded.	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
	Orion.	shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	
		i	1 00 1	
I		1	pilow.	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Fase of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread		// n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.		No need to rethread system, but may be	Harness must be	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	system. No	system, but may be	Harness must be rethread to adjust.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
			Harness must be	n/a, system does not require re-thread
	system. No mandatory pieces	system, but may be otherwise difficult to	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory	n/a, system does not require re-thread
	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may	system, but may be otherwise difficult to	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or	n/a, system does not require re-thread
	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	system, but may be otherwise difficult to	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure	n/a, system does not require re-thread
	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	system, but may be otherwise difficult to	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or	n/a, system does not require re-thread
	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure	n/a, system does not require re-thread
child's growth.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required.	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Need to read text, simple action, shield	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.

Page 24 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Britax Boulevard ClickTight	Model #	E9LT85Q

Vehicle Installation Features

		Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle b	elt or LATCH	A 95th percentile		The belt path does not	
lower attachment straps	(if flexible) for	male hand can route		accommodate a 95th	
installation in this mode,	with and	the seatbelt easily		percentile male hand,	
without base if separate.		and comfortably.		or has to be routed	
'		The padding does		under the CRS	
		not need to be		padding for one or	
		moved in order to		more modes of RF	
		route the belt.		installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower	I ΔTCH strans			Possible contact or	
(if flexible) interfere with I	•	interference		misrouting. Please	
(including crotch strap) o		possible.		describe this potential	
		possible.		under notes .	
incorrectly with respect to				under notes.	
elements such as paddin		✓	_		
Ease of attaching/removi	ng infant seat	Simple to attach,		Difficult to attach	
from base.		difficult to mistakenly		carrier securely to	
		secure carrier to		base. Easy to	
		base. One step		mistakenly secure	
		release mechanism		carrier to base.	
		easy to reach.		Release mechanism	
				may be difficult to	
				reach. Carrier has the	
				potential to appear	
				correctly installed	
				when it is not.	
					_
					✓ n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF be		Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
feature on CRS such as	a lock-off.	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use even	
			manual.	with manual.	
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's	Convertible,	Obvious, separate		No feedback device on	
angle feedback device	3-in-1	recline device.	or text in the same	CRS, or does not have	
and the recline		,	color as the CRS	three levels of recline	
capabilities of the base		three levels of	shell used as the	for this mode.	
(if separate).		recline for this mode.	recline device.		
			Adjustable to at		
			least three levels of		
			recline for this		
		✓	····ouo.		n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with	Obvious, separate	Base is adjustable	Base does not have	
	separate	recline device (may	so that it allows for	three levels of recline	
	base	only be on the carrier	at least three levels	for this mode.	
		since it is more	of recline for this		
		critical). Base is	mode. However,		
		adjustable so that it	does not meet "A"		
		allows for at least	criteria for separate		
		three levels of	recline device.		
		recline for this mode.			
					✓ n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors rec	uire twisting to	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
remove from the vehicle?	•	retracts from vehicle	but secondary action	lower anchors to	
		anchors with release	required to remove	remove from vehicle.	Attachments require twisting.
		mechanism.	lower anchor from		
			seat bight.		
			Ш	✓	n/a, no lower anchors
Evaluate the storage system for the		Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	Storage system not clearly labeled.
lower anchors when not i	n use.	dedicated, labeled	exists but may easily	1 -	
		storage system. Or,	overlooked.	is directed to hook	
		lower anchors that		lower anchors together	
		completely retract		when not in use.	
		when not in use.	_		
			✓		n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on the		Yes.		No.	
itself indicating where to					_
when installed in vehicle?	?		Page 5 of 5		✓ n/a, no separate carrier

	Page 25 of 195			1
	2015 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Britax Boulevard ClickTight		E9LT85Q	2/1/2015
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	6	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use tether.	3	6	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
		Total	32	12
		Weighted Ave	2.66	
		Star Rating	5	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	3	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	2	2	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	21	8
		Weighted Ave	2.62	
		Star Rating	5	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	0	0	0
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled?	3	9	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3
3	Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
	, 0	Total	45	17
		Weighted Ave	2.64	
		Star Rating	5	
			-	
	Installation in vehicle			
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	3	9	3
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
3	Evaluate the tether adjustment.	3	9	3
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	1	2	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	2	4	2
<u> </u>	ototago opotom for the femor attachments a tetrior when not in abot	Total	33	13
<u> </u>		Weighted Ave	2.53	15
-		Star Rating	4	
-		Jiai Nating	7	
		Total	131	50
		Weighted Ave	2.62	JU
-	Overs	II Star Rating	5	
	Uvera	iijotai Natiiig	၂ ၁	l

Page 26 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015

	For	ward Facing Only, (Convertible FF Mode, Co	mbination FF Mo	ode, or 3-in-1	FF Mode	
Date of Evaluation	n: -	FINAL		Evaluated by:	FINAL		
Manufacturer	Britax	~	Make & Model:		Britax Boul	evard ClickTight	
Model #: Es	OLT85Q			Date of N	Manufacture:		2/1/2015
Style: FF only	✓ Converti	ble (RF/FF) Com	bination (FF/Booster) 3-in	-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)) FF Vest	Other:	
Harness: 🗸 5	5-point	OH Shield	Other:		_		
Seat Charac	teristic	s & Measurem	ents				
Appropriate child	d size rang	e for this mode acc	ording to manual:		Date o	n manual:	2014
		W	/eight		Height	:	7
		Minimum	Maximum	Minim	um	Maximum	
	EE 0:	lan IIa	lea lle		i.		

65

49

124.5

29.4

9.1

Ranges

Page 27 of 195
NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015
Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Britax Boulevard ClickTight E9LT85Q Make & Model Seat # (on tag)

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labels	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	Notes
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and		indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a	information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.	· ·	
	✓			
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt	seat. Illustrations		no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt.	should be labeled for		CRS may be shown	
	each method of		without a vehicle	
	installation, must		seat. Illustrations	
	include label on each		may not be	
	mode that indicates		completely labeled	
	tether should be		for each method of	
	used.		installation, for	
			example, may not be	
			labeled indicating that tether should be	
			in use for all FF	
			installations.	
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is	graphic or	indicating the	correct slots to use	
there additional information on the	contrasting text	correct harness	for this mode (for	
CRS about how the shoulder straps	indicating the correct	slots to use for this	applicable multi-	
should fit for this mode?	harness slots to use	mode but they may	mode CRS) and/or	
	for this mode.	be the same color	no mention of	
	Additional harness	as the shell.	additional sizing	
	adjustment	Additional harness	information.	
	information is	adjustment		
	conveyed using a	information is		
	picture.	included but may be text only.		
	✓	<u> </u>		
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
path labeling and routing.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one side but would	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	Belt routing path is only labeled on one	
	corresponding belt	criteria.	side. Routing	
	path on both sides of	Citteria.	requires reading text	
	CRS.		or is otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
		ļ	be obscured by seat	
	✓		pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower		Illustrations plus	I ext-heavy	No illustrations for LATCH preparation.
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
	anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in	read text.	instructions at all	
	this mode. One or		provided. Partial instructions; some	
	two words per idea		step missing.	
	are OK for		Stop missing.	
	clarification.	_		
Shows how to prepare and use the	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
tether.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach tether to		provided or no	
	vehicle for using the	need to read text in	instructions at all	
	CRS in this mode.	order to know to	provided. Partial	
	One or two words	complete all steps.	instructions; some	
	per idea are OK for		step missing.	
	clarification.			
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
Durability of labels.	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
1	. J	Page 2 of 5		n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 28 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Britax Boulevard ClickTight	Seat # (on tag)	E9LT85Q	

Evaluation of Instructions

	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child		Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
			attached to the seat	
			at all.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is easy to use and	It is easy to use, but	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	it is difficult for the	the manual cannot	storage system is	
	manual to fall out.	be accessed when	difficult to use or	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
	The manual can be	the CRS is installed	cannot be accessed	Maridar storage arricant to mila.
	accessed when the	in this mode of use.	regardless of mode	
	CRS is installed in	200 200 200 200 CONTRACTORS CARE WILL	of use.	
	this mode of use.			
			✓	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information in the	complete height and		indicated, text	
instructions about how the child	weight information	weight information	independent of	
should fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration.	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	Additional size	Additional size	mention of additional	
	information included	information included	sizing information.	
	alongside a picture.	as short, simple		
	2.00	text.	_	
	✓			
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt	seat. No need to		no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt, with	read text although		CRS may be shown	
reference to using the tether with	illustrations should be labeled for each		without a vehicle	
each one.	method of		seat, or tether may not be labeled.	
	installation.		not be labeled.	
	installation.			
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings	warnings, for	text or no warning at	
	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
	its own page or other	bulleted list.		
	very clear			
	demarcation.	П	П	
Instructions for routing both lap belt	Illustrated clearly.	Illustrated clearly.	Unclear instructions	
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode,		No need to read text		Vehicle seatbelt section incomplete.
including details about different	in order to route	in order to route	text. No mention of	
vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS	seatbelt; should be	seatbelt; should be	how to use vehicle	
should be installed with each of	obvious from	obvious from	seatbelts correctly.	
them.	diagrams. Manual	diagrams.	•	
	includes complete	Instructions for		
	instructions for	determining vehicle		
	determining vehicle	seatbelt type are		
	seatbelt type.	present but may be		
		incomplete.		
Shows how to prepare and use lower	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments & tether.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
	anchors and tether	read text to perform	instructions at all	
	to vehicle for using	entire operation.	provided. Partial	
	the CRS in this		instructions; some	
	mode. One or two		step missing.	
	words per idea are			
	OK for clarification.			
For this mode information in unit	Voc	L	No Bloom desemble	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.		No. Please describe the conflict under	
manuchons and on labers match.			notes.	
	✓	Page 3 of 5		

Page 29 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Seat # (on tag) Make & Model_ Britax Boulevard ClickTight E9LT85Q

Securing the Child

Securing the Child				
	A	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
Tether must also come attached to			otherwise difficult.	
CRS.			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notes.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	4			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	✓		L	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
	installed, one hand		mechanism in this	
	to tighten (one pull		mode when correctly	
	system). Possible 2		installed and/or other	
	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
	one to depress		adjustment such as	
	button and one to		those that require	
	loosen the harness.		two hands, re-	
			threading, or removal	
			of CRS from vehicle.	
Contracts the assert of	✓		<u> </u>	
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A" criteria.	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
	o at least 3 fieldfils.			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots		Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-threaded.		all harness slots	harness slots	
ior systems that must be re uncaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.		this mode, e.g. an	
	orion.	shell.	insert, a head	
		Sileii.	hugger, or body	
	П			n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread	Harness must be	
child's growth.	system. Simple,	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
	obvious operation of	otherwise difficult to	Loose mandatory	
	the harness	adjust.	pieces may be	
	adjustment system.	,	present. Could	
	No mandatory pieces		misroute or	
	exist that may		incorrectly resecure	
	become loose when		harness, even for a	
	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
	7		П	
Ease of conversion to FF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation but	Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.		multiple actions are	requiring many	
	dual action.	required.	complicated steps.	
	Illustrations on seat	Illustrations may be	The instructions may	
	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	
	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	
		user to read text		
		which must be		Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
		present on CRS.		n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts	Harnoss system	Loose parts may	III ii/a, Siligie Illoue Ciks
removed for cleaning.	No loose parts. Easy to remove and	Harness system may need to be	exist, including the	
		rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
	No rethreading	assemble, but it is a	Harness system may	
	required.	very simple system.	need to be	
		No loose parts exist.	rethreaded to re-	
			assemble. May even	
	,		need hand tool(s).	
	✓	L □	L □	
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	required.	
	shield marked.	not marked.		
			,	
	_	_		n/a, no shield
				n/a, shield not adjustable
			4 of 5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Page 30 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Britax Boulevard ClickTight	Seat # (on tag)	E9LT85Q	

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
	✓		notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	
			Y	
				n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle		lower anchors to	
	anchors with release	action required to	remove from vehicle.	Attachments require twisting to remove.
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.		
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	Storage system is not clearly labeled.
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use.	✓	use.	

	Page 31 of 199	5	MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Britax B-Safe 35		E9LS63F	1/1/15
	Shax B care of		2020001	17 17 10
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weights
	Clear indication of child's size range.	3	6	2
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2
	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	3	6	2
	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
		Total	33	11
		Weighted Ave	3.00	
		Star Rating	5	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
	Owner's manual easy to find?	3	6	2
	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	3	3	1
	Clear indication of child's size range.	3	3	1
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
	Rear-facing airbag warning?	3	3	1
	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	1	1	1
	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	2	2	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
	information in written instructions and on labels materix	Total	27	10
-		Weighted Ave	2.70	10
		Star Rating	5	
		Otal Italing	 	
	Securing the Child			
	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	3	9	3
	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled?	3	9	3
	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	1	1	1
	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	1	3	3
	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	0	0	0
	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	1	2	2
	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	42	18
		Weighted Ave	2.33	
		Star Rating	4	
			† 	
	Vehicle Installation Features			
	Vehicle Installation Features Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
3		3 3	9 9	3 3
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode.			3
3 3 3	Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base.	3	9	
3 3 3	Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	3	9	3
3 3 3	Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities.	3	9	3
3 3 3 3	Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only	3 3 3	9 9 9	3 3 3 0
3 3 3 3 2 2	Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only Separate carrier and base	3 3 3 0 3	9 9 9 0 6	3 3 3 0 2
3 3 3 3 2 2 2	Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	3 3 3 0 3 2	9 9 9 0 6 4	3 3 3 0 2 2
3 3 3 3 2 2 2 2	Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only Separate carrier and base	3 3 3 0 3	9 9 9 0 6	3 3 3 0 2
3 3 3 3 2 2 2 2	Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use?	3 3 3 0 0 3 2 3	9 9 9 0 6 4 6 6	3 3 3 0 2 2 2 2 2
3 3 3 3 2 2 2 2	Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use?	3 3 3 0 3 2 3 7	9 9 9 0 6 4 6 6 6 58	3 3 3 0 2 2 2 2
3 3 3 3 2 2 2 2	Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use?	3 3 3 0 3 2 3 7otal Weighted Ave	9 9 9 0 6 4 6 6	3 3 3 0 2 2 2 2 2
3 3 3 3 2 2 2 2	Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use?	3 3 3 0 3 2 3 7	9 9 9 0 6 4 6 6 58 2.90	3 3 3 0 2 2 2 2 2
3 3 3 3 2 2 2 2	Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use?	3 3 3 0 0 3 2 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating	9 9 9 0 6 4 6 6 58 2.90	3 3 3 0 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
3 3 3 3 2 2 2 2	Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use?	3 3 3 0 3 2 3 7otal Weighted Ave	9 9 9 0 6 4 6 6 58 2.90	3 3 3 0 2 2 2 2 2

Page 32 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation: FINAL	<u>L</u>	Evaluated by: FINAL			
Manufacturer: Britax	•	Make & Model:		Britax B-Safe 35	
Model #: E9LS63F			Date of Manuf	acture:	1/1/2015
Base Model # if Different:		Date of	Manufacture on	Base (if different):	
Style:	Convertible (RF/FF)	3-in-1 (RF,	FF, & Booster)	Car Bed	
CRS has separate base:	es No				
Harness Style:	"V" or 3-pt. OH Shie	eld			
Seat Characteristics &	Measurements				
Appropriate child size range for this mode according to manual:				Date on manual:	Oct-14

	Weight			Height				
	Minimum		Maxir	num	Min	Minimum Maximum		imum
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	1.8	4	15.8	35			81.3	32

Page 33 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Britax B-Safe 35	Model #	E9LS63F
Make & Model	Britax B-Sale 35	Model #	E9LS03F

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labels	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	as a picture.	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
	✓			
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?	Yes, there is a graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	Yes, there is text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only.	No indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
path labeling and routing.	with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	label is only contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower		Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	D 0 1 -	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	
		Page 2 of 5		

Page 34 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model Britax B-Safe 35 E9LS63F Model #

Evaluation of Instructions				Natas
	Α	В	C	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the	Attached to the child		Attached to the child	
box?	restraint in a clearly visible location.		restraint in a hard-to- find location or not	
DOX?	VISIBLE LOCALION.		attached to the seat	
			at all.	
	✓		at all.	
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is obvious and	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	
	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	
	installed in this mode	CRS is installed in	regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use. Can easily	
	[7]		fall of off carrier if removed.	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information in the	complete height and	complete height and		
manual about how the child should	weight information	weight information	independent of	
fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
		illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included alongside a	information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple		
		text.		
	V			
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly with		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	CR in vehicle seat.		Partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt			no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and	although illustrations		CRS may be shown	
without the base as necessary.	should be labeled for		without a vehicle	
	each method of		seat.	
	installation.			
Warning to avoid placing a rear-	Separate from	Illustrated but buried	Buried among other	
facing child restraint in front of an	unrelated warnings	within other	text, incomplete	
active airbag.	,	unrelated warnings,	Warning, or no	
	own page or other	for example, in a	warning at all.	
	very clear	bulleted list. Must		
	demarcation. Also remarks that the	still contain a warning that the		
	safest place for all	safest place for		
		children is in the		
		rear AND		
		specifically mention		
		the dangers of RF		
	[7]	CRS and airbags.		
Instructions for routing both lap belt	Illustrated clearly. No	Illustrated clearly.	Unclear instructions	Controll goation is incomplete
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode,		No need to read text		Seatbelt section is incomplete.
including details about different		in order to route	text. No mention of	
vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS	seatbelt; should be	seatbelt; should be	how to use vehicle	
should be installed with each of	obvious from	obvious from	seatbelts correctly.	
them.	diagrams. Manual	diagrams.		
	includes complete instructions for	Instructions for		
	determining vehicle	determining vehicle seatbelt type are		
	seatbelt type.	present but may be		
	coalbon typo.	incomplete.	_	
				No description of seat belt types.
Shows how to prepare and use lower	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route and attach lower	written instructions	instructions only provided or no	
		provided. Need to read text to perform	instructions at all	
	using the CRS in this	entire operation.	provided. Partial	Dicture chouse pressing ten butter to
	mode. One or two	onais operation.	instructions; some	Picture shows pressing top button to remove attachment, and not pressing to
	words per idea are		step missing.	lengthen. Device must be pressed to
	OK for clarification.			lengthen and does not need to be pressed
		-		to remove.
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
	V		notes.	
		Page 3 of 5		

Page 35 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Britax B-Safe 35	Model #	E9LS63F

Securing the Child

	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
3.			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notes.	
Does the harness clip require	No. and harmon alin	No but borness alin	Vac	
' '	No, and harness clip		Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	✓	l n	l n	
Evaluate the case of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
· ·				
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	✓			
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
ĺ	installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
ĺ	system). Possible 2			
	hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress			
	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
	1003CIT tric riarricss.			
	✓			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		describe under	
	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
V2-1-12: 0 -12	▽	0		
Visibility & alignment of harness slots		Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
threaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	Headhugger/body pillow blocks harness slots.
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
1	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
	shell.	misaligned with the shell.		
	shell.		this mode, e.g. an	
	shell.		this mode, e.g. an insert, a head	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for		shell.	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	shell. No need to rethread	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	No need to rethread system. No	shell. No need to rethread system, but may be	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow.	
	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces	Shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may	shell. No need to rethread system, but may be	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be	
	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	Shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could	Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may	Shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pllow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or	Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	Shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure	Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	Shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pllow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or	Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	Shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
child's growth.	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or	Shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. I arness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many	Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required.	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps	Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and	Shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	Shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps	Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	Shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	Shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	Shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	Shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	Shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	Shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. I Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and	Shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. I Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. ✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. I Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system.	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. ✓ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	Shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. ✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the	Shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. James must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. ✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	Shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. ✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	Shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. James must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. ✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	Shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. I Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. ✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	Shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. I Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-assemble. May even	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. ✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	Shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. ✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	Shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. I Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. ✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action,	Shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Need to read text, simple action, shield	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. I Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. ✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded. ✓ Loose parts are generated.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	Shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. I Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. ✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded.

Page 36 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Mala O Marilal	D-1 D O-1- OF	NA 1 - 1 - 1	E01 000E
Make & Model	Britax B-Safe 35	Model #	E9LS63F

Vehicle Installation Features

Venicle installation		Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle b	elt or LATCH	A 95th percentile	_	The belt path does not	111100
lower attachment straps		male hand can route		accommodate a 95th	
installation in this mode,		the seatbelt easily		percentile male hand,	
without base if separate.		and comfortably.		or has to be routed	
		The padding does		under the CRS	
		not need to be		padding for one or	
		moved in order to		more modes of RF	
		route the belt.		installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower	LATCH straps	No contact or		Possible contact or	
(if flexible) interfere with I		interference		misrouting. Please	
(including crotch strap) o	r be routed	possible.		describe this potential	
incorrectly with respect to		ľ		under notes .	
elements such as paddin		7			
Ease of attaching/removi	ng infant seat	Simple to attach,		Difficult to attach	
from base.	ng mant scat	difficult to mistakenly		carrier securely to	
nom base.		secure carrier to		base. Easy to	
		base. One step		mistakenly secure	
		release mechanism		carrier to base.	
		easy to reach.		Release mechanism	
		casy to reach.		may be difficult to	
				reach. Carrier has the	
				potential to appear	
				correctly installed	
				when it is not.	
				WHOTH It is flot.	
		✓			n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF be	elt positioning	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
feature on CRS such as	a lock-off.	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use even	
			manual. □	with manual.	
Evelope to the events	0	∠	اعطما مسمناهما	No feedback device on	n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's	Convertible,	Obvious, separate		No feedback device on	
angle feedback device	3-in-1	recline device.	or text in the same	CRS, or does not have	
and the recline		Adjustable to at least		three levels of recline	
capabilities of the base		three levels of	shell used as the	for this mode.	
(if separate).		recline for this mode.			
			Adjustable to at		
			least three levels of		
			recline for this mode.		✓ n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with	Obvious, separate	Base is adjustable	Base does not have	11/4, 11as separate base
	separate	recline device (may	so that it allows for	three levels of recline	
	base	only be on the carrier		for this mode.	
	base	since it is more	of recline for this	ioi uns mode.	
		critical). Base is	mode. However,		
		adjustable so that it	does not meet "A"		
		allows for at least	criteria for separate		
		three levels of	recline device.		
		recline for this mode.	. John G GOVIOG.		
		V			n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors red	uire twisting to	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
remove from the vehicle?		retracts from vehicle	• •	· ·	Buttons on lower attachments.
		anchors with release	required to remove	remove from vehicle.	
		mechanism.	lower anchor from		
			seat bight.		
					_ ,
		L L	V	<u> </u>	n/a, no lower anchors
Evaluate the storage syst		Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	
lower anchors when not i	n use.	dedicated, labeled	, ,	system exists, or user	
		storage system. Or,	overlooked.	is directed to hook	
		lower anchors that		lower anchors together	
		completely retract		when not in use.	
		when not in use.			
		✓			n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on		Yes.		No.	
itself indicating where to	•				
when installed in vehicle?	?	✓	Page 5 of 5		n/a, no separate carrier
		•			

	Page 37 of 19	5	110000 #	I B
	2015 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL #	Date of Manufacture
ļ	Britax Marathon ClickTight		E9LT76L	1/1/15
	Feature	-		
Value	Feature Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weights
	Clear indication of child's size range.	3	6	2
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2
	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
	, , , , , ,	Total	29	11
		Weighted Ave	2.63	
		Star Rating	5	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
	Owner's manual easy to find?	3	6	2
	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
	Clear indication of child's size range.	3	3	1
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Rear-facing airbag warning?	3	3	1 1
		2		
	Instructions for routing seatbelt. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	2	2	1 1
	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
	Information in written instructions and on labels materi	Total	26	10
		Weighted Ave	2.60	10
		Star Rating	5	
		Otal Rating	•	
	Securing the Child			
	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	1	3	3
	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled?	3	9	3
	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3
	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	48	20
		Weighted Ave	2.40	
		Star Rating	4	
	Vehicle Installation Features			
	Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	3	9	3
	Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base.	0	0	0
	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
	Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities.	, i		
2	CRS only	3	6	2
2	Separate carrier and base	0	0	0
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	1	2	2
	Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use?	2	4	2
	Handle placement instructions for the carrier?	0	0	0
		Total	30	12
		Weighted Ave	2.50	
		Star Rating	4	
				_
		Total	133	53
		Weighted Ave	2.51	
	Overal	Star Rating	4	

Page 38 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation:	FINAL	Eva	luated by: FINA	AL	
Manufacturer:	Britax	Make & Model:		Britax Marathon Clic	kTight
Model #: E9LT7	76L		Date of Manuf	acture:	1/1/2015
Base Model # if Difference	ent:	Date of	Manufacture on	Base (if different): _	
Style:	fant Only (RF)	3-in-1 (RF,	FF, & Booster)	Car Bed	
CRS has separate bas	se: Yes 🗸 No				
Harness Style:	5-point "V" or 3-pt. OH Shiel	ld			
Seat Character	ristics & Measurements				
Appropriate child siz	ze range for this mode according t	o manual:		Date on manual: _	2014

		1	Neight			He	ight	
	Min	imum	Maxir	num	Min	imum	Max	imum
	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
RF Size Ranges	2.3	5	18	40			head 2.5 cm from top	head 1" from top

Page 39 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

	D' M (LOCATION	B.4. 1.1.77	EOL TZOL
Make & Model	Britax Marathon ClickTight	Model #	E9LT76L

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	as a picture.	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
All and the selection of its state like as the second in	White the standard of the stan		Made al sais sis s	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
	✓)		
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?	Yes, there is a graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	Yes, there is text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only.	No indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path label is only contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower		Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	LATCH illustrations are unclear.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Page 2 of 5	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	

Page 40 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model Britax Marathon ClickTight Model # E9LT76L

is the owner's marrual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box? Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. The control of	Evaluation of instructions	Λ	В	С	Notes
Evaluate the CRS is taken out of the box? Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode of use. The manual acon to be obsessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode of use. Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode of use. Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode of use. Evaluate information in the manual about how the child should like the state of use. Evaluate information in the manual about how the child should like the state of the state of use. Evaluate information in the manual about how the child should like the state of the state of use. Evaluate information in the manual about how the child should like the state of the state	Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child	D		Notes
Featurate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. Clear indication of child's size range, is there additional information installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range, is there additional information included allowable of use. Clear indication of child's size range, is there additional information included in the manual about how the child should finderly material to the illustration. Additional size information included allowable picture. Separate clear, complete height and was a first the state of the complete height and an active airbag. All methods of installing the seast in this state in the state of the sta					
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in his mode, to use. The manual case of the manual case	box?	,			
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. It is obvious and assay to use, but the accessed when the CRS is in when the CRS is in installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information in the about how the child should lift? Separate, clear, complete height and weight information in the about how the child should lift? All methods of inetalling the seat in this mode are clearly indicated included alloyaboulder bet, with and without the base as necessary. All methods are clearly indicated including with lower anchors, is post in control to each extend of including with lower anchors, and the post in this mode are clearly indicated. No need to read lext although illustrated so without the base as necessary. All methods of inetalling the seat in this mode are clearly indicated. The complete height information in without the base as necessary. All methods of inetalling the seat in this mode are clearly indicated; he controlled alloyaboulder bet, with and without the base as necessary. All methods of inetalling the seat in this mode are dearly indicated; he controlled without the base as necessary. All methods are clearly indicated in including with lower anchors, and post in the read of each method of installation. Warning to avoid placing a rearrange and illustrated clearly with and without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rearrange and illustrated clearly with and without the base as necessary. All methods of inetalling the seat in this mode are dearly indicated. Warning to avoid placing a rearrange and illustrated fearly without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rearrange and illustrated clearly with and without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rearrange and illustrated clearly with and without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rearrange and illustrated clearly with and within order to route seather the proposed place for example, in th				attached to the seat	
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. One of the manual in this mode consists the manual in this mode. One of the manual in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range. Separate, clear, complete height and manual about how the child should limit and the accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Separate clear, complete height and will confidence the height and will confidence the height and manual about how the child should limit and the manual about the who the child should limit and the manual about how the child should limit and the manual about how the child should limit and the manual about how the child should limit and the manual about how the child should limit and the manual about how the child should limit and the manual about how the child should limit and the manual about how the child should limit and the manual about how the child should limit and the manual about how the child should limit and the manual about how the child should limit and the manual about how the child should limit and the manual about how the child should limit and the manual about how the child should limit and the should be belief or should be belief for each method of installation. All methods of installing the soal in this mode including with lower anchors, lap belt with and without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rearrange including should be belt of each method of installation. Zero state the clear that the should be should be installed for the continual that the safest place for all children is in the rearrange including should be should be installed with each of the continual that the safest place for all children is in the rearrange including should be should be installed with each of the continual that the safest place for all children is in the rearrange including should be should be installed with each of the continual that the safety place for all children is in the rearrange in the safety place for all children is in the rearrange in t				at all.	
to use. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is instructions for routing both lap bett satisfactions for routing both lap bett and instructions for routing both lap bett satisfactions for routing both lap bett satisfactions for routing both lap bett satisfactions for dead installed with each of them. Discourage Discourag	Evaluate the storage system for		It is obvious and	The designated	
can be accessed when the CRs is installed in this mode of use. Cliear indication of child's size range. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information in the flat of the carrier if removed. Separate (elear, complete height and weight information in the flat of the carrier if removed. Separate (elear, complete height and weight information in the flat of the carrier if removed. Separate (elear, complete height and weight information in the flat of the carrier if removed. Separate (elear, complete height and weight information in the flat of the carrier if removed. Separate (elear, complete height and weight information in the flat of the carrier if removed. Separate (elear, complete height and weight information in the flat of the carrier if removed. Separate (elear, complete and the flat of the carrier if removed. Separate (elear, complete and the flat of the carrier if removed. Separate (elear, complete and the flat of the carrier if removed. Separate, clear, complete and the flat of the carrier if removed. Separate, clear, complete and the flat of the carrier if removed. CR in which seat in this mode included and the seat of the carrier if removed in the carrier in the removed in the carrier if removed in the carrier in the carrier in the removed in the	o ,			-	
when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range. Separate, clear, complete height and surprise height and s	g			· ,	Manual storage difficult to find.
of use. this mode of use. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information in the manual about how the child should litustration. Additional size information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included an included and angular picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicates. It is included alongside a picture. All methods are relarly indicates, the picture. All methods are relarly indicates, and the included problem of the included prob		when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	
Separate clear, clear, clear, clear, clear, clear, clear, complete height and weight information in the manual about how the child should fit? Separate clear, complete height and weight information included alongside a picture. Separate clear, complete height and weight information included alongside a picture. Separate clear, complete height and weight information included alongside a picture. Separate clear, complete height and weight information included alongside a picture. Separate clear, complete height and weight information included alongside a picture. Separate clear, complete height and weight information included alongside a picture. Separate clear, complete height and weight information included as short, simple text. Separate clear, weight information included as short, simple text. Separate clear, complete including with lower anchors, lap bett on one of the search complete weight and without the base as necessary. Separate clear, weight information included as short, simple text. Separate clear, weight information included as short, simple text. Separate clear, weight information included as short, simple text. Separate clear, weight information included as short, simple text. Separate clear, weight information included as short, simple text. Separate clear, weight information included as short, simple text. Separate clear, weight information included as short, simple text. Separate clear, weight information included as short, simple text. Separate clear, weight information included as short, simple text. Separate clear, weight information included as short simple text. Separate clear, weight information included as short simple text. Separate clear, weight information included as short simple text. Separate clear, weight information included as short simple text. Separate clear, weight information included as short simple text. Separate clear, weight information included as short simplements and weight information included as short simple text.				O .	
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should manual manual about how the child should manual manual about how the child should manual		of use.	this mode of use.	•	
Clear indication of child's size range. Separate, clear, is there additional information in the manual about how the child should file? Shows how to prepare and use lower characteristics. Shows how to prepare and use lower to the instructions and on labels match. Shows how to prepare and use lower to the instructions and on labels match. Shows how to prepare and use lower to the instructions and on labels match. Shows how to prepare and use lower to the instructions and on labels match. Shows how to prepare and use lower to the instructions and on labels match. Shows how to prepare and use lower to the instructions and on labels match. Shows how to prepare and use lower to the instructions and on labels match. Shows how to prepare and use lower to the instructions and on labels match. Shows how to prepare and use lower to the instructions and on labels match. Shows how to prepare and use lower to the instructions and on labels match. Shows how to prepare and use lower to the instructions and on labels match. Shows how to prepare and use lower to the instructions and on labels match. Shows how to prepare and use lower to the instructions and on labels match. Shows how to prepare and use lower to the instructions and on labels match. Shows how to prepare and use lower to the instructions and on labels match. Shows how to prepare and use lower to the instructions and on labels match. Shows how to prepare and use lower to the instructions and on labels match. Shows how to prepare and use lower to the instructions and on labels match. Shows how to prepare and use lower to the instructions and on labels match. Shows how to prepare and use lower to the instructions and on labels match. Shows how to prepare and use lower to the instructions and on labels match. Shows how to prepare and use lower to the instructions and on labels match. Shows how to prepare and use lower to the instructions and on labels match. Shows how to prepare and use lower to the instructions and on labels match. Shows ho					
Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should fit? All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, modular policiture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, modular policiture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap beto find the seat that the safety place for all children is in the rear-tacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-tacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-tacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-tacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-tacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-tacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-tacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-tacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-tacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-tacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-tacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-tacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-tacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-tacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-tacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-tacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-tacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-tacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-tacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. War	Clear indication of shild's size range	Congrete place	Concrete clear		
weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information on included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lover anchors, lap belt conducting with lover anchors, lap belt conjugated and picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lover anchors, lap belt conjugated as short, simple text. All methods of installing the seat in this mode including with lover anchors, lap belt and laps'shoulder belt, with an without the base as necessary. All methods of installing the seat in this mode including with lover anchors, lap belt and laps'shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for or all and laps'shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for or lateration including details about different very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for or lateration including details about different very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for or lateration including details about different very clear demarcation or determining vehicle seathest sand how white Sci is hould be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for to route seathers, should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for the conflict or determining vehicle seathers but may be instructions only provided. Pear to mistructions and on labels match. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. All methods of installers the dearly with conflict or the distribution of the conflict or the illustrated, or no lituation is store, and the conflict or the illustration of the conflict or the illustration or no lituation in the transmitted or the conf	g .			•	
directly next to the illustration, additional size information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap bet included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap bet included a picture. CR in vehicle seat. CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text on the same as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rear-facing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-facing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated thas its more page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Also precifically mention the dangers of RF. C RS and airbags. Illustrated clearly. In a building the same than the safest place for control work in the safest place for control		•		· ·	
Illustration, and/or no size information on included alongside a picture.	fit?	•	•	•	
Included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rearration of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearration of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearration of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearration of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearration of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearration of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearration of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearration of an active airbag. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated but buried within other are dearnings, or example, in a build to state the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lapfshoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelt sand how this CRS bound be aboutd the control establet, should be obvious from diagrams. Manual including details about different vehicle seatbelt should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle to seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle to get using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are okt for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Yes. Illustrated but buried within other and prepared within other		illustration. Additional	•		
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lapshoulder belt, with stallallation. Warning to avoid placing a rear-facing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-facing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Separate from unclustrated, has lto own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lapshoulder belt for this mode, including details about different verifications for order to route should be installed with each of them. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle seathelt were anchors to vehicle scatabelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle so or two route and attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle so or or two words per linea are of K for clarification. Por this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Por this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Salond air possible to the total clearly with the total recomplete warnings, or no warning at all. Separate from unclusted but buried within other town without a well clearly within other town warning at all. Separate from unclusted but buried within other warnings of example, in a bulleted list. Must demarks the text and any separate place for children is in the rear. AND specifically mention in demands and the provided seathelt. Should be abouted the place are done and the provided place in structions for determining vehicle seathelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower clear illustrations attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower clear illustrations attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower clear illustrations attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower clear illustrations and illustrations plus with the provided in the provided of a real text in instructions at all control in the text and the			Additional size	mention of additional	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly influctionable. Illustrated clearly with conducting with lower anchors, lap bet for installation. Warning to avoid placing a reardacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a reardacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a reardacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a reardacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a reardaciny without the base as necessary. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has the own page or other very clear demarcation. Also for example, in a builtied list. What start the safest place for allustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seathelt should be obvious from diagrams. Manual including details about different or other to route seathelt should be obvious from diagrams. Manual including details about different in order to route seathelt should be obvious from diagrams. Manual including details about different instructions for determining vehicle seathelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower clearly the complete instructions for determining vehicle seathelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower clearly the complete instructions for determining vehicle seathelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower clear illustrations should be complete. Shows how to prepare and use lower clear illustrations should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seathelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower clear the clear illustrations of determining vehicle seathelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower clear the clear illustrations of the cle		_		sizing information.	
Mathod missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Distriction of installation Distriction Distr		picture.	•		
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap bet of said the properties of the provided or part of the		W Y	text.		
this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt No need to read text although illustrations at although illustrations as although illustrations and illustrations and illustrations and illustrations and in labels match. CRI in vehicle seates to read text although illustrations and illustrations and in labels match. CRI in vehicle seates to read text in original although illustrations and in labels match. CRI in vehicle seates the training with although illustrations and illustrations and in labels match. CRI in vehicle seates the training with although illustrations and illustrations and in labels match. CRI in vehicle seates the training with although illustrations and illustrations and in labels match. CRI in vehicle seates the training with although illustrations and in labels match. CRI illustrated but burited within the ministructions in the rear. Illustrated but burited within the ministructions in the rear. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route vehicle seates that may be read text in order to route vehicle seates that may be read text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatebelt type are present but may be researched. Separate from unite advantings, or no variety and illustrations and illustrations and illustrations and illustrations and in structions and illustrations and illust					
including with lower anchors, tap belt only, and laps/boulder belt, with and without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rearfacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearfacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Separate from dean dillustrated: has its own page or order every clear demarcation. Also stream'res that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and laps/boulder belt for this mode, including details about different order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Show how to prepare and use lower actachments. Show how to prepare and use lower actachments. Show how to prepare and use lower actachments. Show how to prepare and use lower and attach lower enchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Por this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	All methods of installing the seat in	,		J .	
and tap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary. Although illustration's should be labeled for each method of installation. Warning to avoid placing a rearfacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear very clear of marks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt should be obvious from diagrams. Manual including details about different or order seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Although elabeled for each method of without a vehicle seat. Illustrated but burited without a vehicle seat. Illustrated but burited within the dangers of RPF. ACRS and airbags. Unclear instructions for that trequire reading that the query reading text. No mention of wording reams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for some provided. Need to read text to route LATCH. Illustrations only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	this mode are clearly indicated,	A SECTION ASSESSMENT		0.03	
without the base as necessary. Should be labeled for each method of installation. Separate from grading to avoid placing a rear-facing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Separate from within other and active airbag. Illustrated but buried but buried within other and active airbag. Instructions for recuting both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different or vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly. No linustrated last in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags. CRS and airbags. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use lower Clear illustrations and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Yes. Illustrated but buried but buried within to ther untileted warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Must safety place for children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text, incomplete. Unclear instructions that require reading the clear this require reading the control of the co					
each method of installation. Warning to avoid placing a rear-facing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear of marks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Illustrated but buried within other unrelated warnings, and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear of emarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Illustrated clearly. No pecifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shouldre belt for this mode, including details about different or vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be obficult from the mode of the manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Warning to avoid placing a rear-facing that the safety place for children is in the rear. Illustrated but buried within other with		•			
warning to avoid placing a rear- facing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Separate from understand the facing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Separate from undilustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different verbicle seathelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower on the words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower of the mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Separate from unditional within other and illustrated but burled within other unditional warring, or no warning, or no warn	without the base as necessary.				
Warning to avoid placing a rear- facing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Separate from unrelated warnings, and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear unrelated warnings, and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear unrelated warnings, and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear unrelated warnings, and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear unrelated warnings, and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear unrelated warnings, and illustrated; bas its unrelated warnings, and illustrated but buried within other unrelated warnings, and illustrated; bas its unrelated warning, and illustrated; bas its unrelated warnings, and illustrated; bas its unvel called warning, and unvel called warning		11-U-U	7		
text, incomplete warning, and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and laps/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different elements. Illustrated clearly. No including details about different wehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Isolated warning, and warning, or no warning at all. Illustrated clearly. No including details about different or route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations plus written instructions in written instructions and on labels match. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Vers.	Warning to avoid placing a rear-	Ÿ	Illustrated but buried	Buried among other	
and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in orlucluding details about different vehicle seatbelt should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Instruction so for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower ada datach lower and tatach lower and tatach mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Instruction and illustrated varings, for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning at all. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seat early. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Yes.			1500 A2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Ves.	•	•		N/3	
demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different verbicle seathelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different verbicle seathelts and how this CRS should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seathelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Show how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Instructions for determining vehicle seathelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seathelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text. That require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly. diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus text to perform using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Yes.	and the stag		A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		
remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower actach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Yes. warning that the safest place for children is in the rear. AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags. Unclear instructions latt require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Yes.		very clear	bulleted list. Must	_	
safest place for all children is in the rear. safest place for children is in the rear. chall year. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt scorrectly. diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Chear illustrations show who to route and tatch lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Chear illustrations plus written instructions and in labels match. Chear illustrations plus written instructions and in labels match. Shows how to prepare and use lower chere instructions in written instructions and on labels match. Shows how to prepare and use lower chere instructions in written instructions and on labels match. Should be installed with each of the read text to perform entire operation. Seatbelt section is incomplete. Unclear instructions on both that the require reading that requ					
children is in the rear. children is in the rear. children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags. Unclear instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Children is in the rear. children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags. No need to read text that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Shows how to prepare and use lower attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.					
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and taxch lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions and on labels match. Illustration plus written instructions and on labels match. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions and instructions at all provided. Need to read text to route LATCH. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt seatbelt seatbelt seatbelt seatbelt seatbelt seatorectly. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelts correctly. Illustrations plus written instructions and illustrations only instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt seatbelt seatbelt seatbelt seatbelt seatbelt seatbelt seatorectly. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt seatbelt seatbelt seatbelt seatbelt seatorectly. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	The state of the s		
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelts. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelt section is incomplete. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to no instructions at all instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions only provided. Need to no instructions at all instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.		children is in the real.			
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly, need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and tach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. The dangers of RF CRS and airbags. Unclear instructions that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly. diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrated clearly. Unclear instructions that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelts correctly. Illustrated clearly. Unclear instructions It require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelts correctly. Illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no instructions and provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelts correctly. Illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Instructions and on labels match.					
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be instructions and provided or no instructions; some step missing. Instru			N. 10 60 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11		
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Show how to prepare and use lower actachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.					
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Show how to prepare and use lower actachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Instructions for routing both lan helt	Illustrated clearly No.	Illustrated clearly	Unclear instructions	
order to route seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Wes. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	and lap/shoulder belt for this mode,				Seatbelt section is incomplete.
seatbelts and how this CRS should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Yes. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	including details about different				
diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS			how to use vehicle	
includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions plus written instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	should be installed with each of			seatbelts correctly.	
instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Instructions plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	them.	•	ACCOUNT OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		
determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Shows how to prepare and use lower clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Yes. Seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.		· ·	100 march 100 ma		
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.					
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.		-			
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Yes. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. In the complete of the conflict under notes. In the complete of the conflict under notes.			incomplete	_	
show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Show how to route and attach lower and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Written instructions instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	Ob source in source in source	Ola an illustrati		Total beauti	
and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. The provided instruction in written instructions and on labels match. The provided instructions and on labels match. The provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. The provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. The provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. The provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Must read text to route LATCH.
anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Yes. Instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	allacillients.			,	
using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Ves. Instructions are operation. Provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.				T. S.	
mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Yes. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.		8000	Control of the second s	00	
OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.		-	BOARDS CO. BOARDS SHIP		
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.		· ·		step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Yes. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.		OK for clarification.		_	
instructions and on labels match. the conflict under notes.			J		
notes.	For this mode, information in written	Yes.			
	instructions and on labels match.	_			
		1	D- 0 /-	110163.	

Page 41 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model _ Britax Marathon ClickTight E9LT76L Model #___

Securing the Child

A 11 6 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A	В	C	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	CRS is not set for youngest mode when removed from pkg.
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under notes.	
		Î	riotes.	
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No. but harness clin		_
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?				
	✓	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	_
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
aujustinent system.	installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
	system). Possible 2			
	hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress			
	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
	7			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots	_	Does not meet "A"	_
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		describe under	
the shell and the pad.	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
	[7]			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	_
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
threaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
ĺ		shell.	insert, a head	
		shell.	hugger, or body	
		shell.		✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	shell. No need to rethread	hugger, or body pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	No need to rethread system. No	No need to rethread system, but may be	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
, ,	system. No mandatory pieces	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory	n/a, system does not require re-thread
, ,	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may	No need to rethread system, but may be	hugger, or body pilow.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
, ,	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
, ,	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
, ,	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
, ,	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
, ,	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult,	n/a, system does not require re-thread
child's growth.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required.	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	n/a, system does not require re-thread
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	n/a, system does not require re-thread Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even	✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. □ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.

Page 42 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Britax Marathon ClickTight	Model #	E9LT76L
Make a Model	Britax maratrion officiring it	IVIOGOI II	

Vehicle Installation Features

		Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle b	elt or LATCH	A 95th percentile		The belt path does not	
lower attachment straps	(if flexible) for	male hand can route		accommodate a 95th	
installation in this mode,	with and	the seatbelt easily		percentile male hand,	
without base if separate.		and comfortably.		or has to be routed	
'		The padding does		under the CRS	
		not need to be		padding for one or	
		moved in order to		more modes of RF	
		route the belt.		installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower	I ΔTCH strans			Possible contact or	
(if flexible) interfere with I	•	interference		misrouting. Please	
(including crotch strap) o		possible.		describe this potential	
` ' '		possible.		'	
incorrectly with respect to				under notes .	
elements such as paddin		✓			
Ease of attaching/removi	ng infant seat	Simple to attach,		Difficult to attach	
from base.		difficult to mistakenly		carrier securely to	
		secure carrier to		base. Easy to	
		base. One step		mistakenly secure	
		release mechanism		carrier to base.	
		easy to reach.		Release mechanism	
				may be difficult to	
				reach. Carrier has the	
				potential to appear	
				correctly installed	
				when it is not.	
					✓ n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF be		Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
feature on CRS such as	a lock-off.	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use even	
			manual.	with manual.	
				<u> </u>	n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's	Convertible,	Obvious, separate		No feedback device on	
angle feedback device	3-in-1	recline device.	or text in the same	CRS, or does not have	
and the recline		Adjustable to at least	color as the CRS	three levels of recline	
capabilities of the base		three levels of	shell used as the	for this mode.	
(if separate).		recline for this mode.	recline device.		
			Adjustable to at		
			least three levels of		
			recline for this		}
			mode.		n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with	Obvious, separate	Base is adjustable	Base does not have	
	separate	recline device (may	so that it allows for	three levels of recline	
	base	only be on the carrier	at least three levels	for this mode.	
		since it is more	of recline for this		
		critical). Base is	mode. However,		
		adjustable so that it	does not meet "A"		
		allows for at least	criteria for separate		
		three levels of	recline device.		
		recline for this mode.			ļ
					✓ n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors red	uire twisting to	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
remove from the vehicle?)	retracts from vehicle	but secondary action	lower anchors to	
		anchors with release	required to remove	remove from vehicle.	Attachments require twisting.
		mechanism.	lower anchor from		
			seat bight.		
				✓	n/a, no lower anchors
Evaluate the storage syst		Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	Storage system not clearly labeled.
lower anchors when not i	n use.	dedicated, labeled	exists but may easily		
		storage system. Or,	overlooked.	is directed to hook	
		lower anchors that		lower anchors together	
		completely retract		when not in use.	
		when not in use.	_	_	
La division de la companya de la co	d		✓	L L	n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on the		Yes.		No.	
itself indicating where to				_	
when installed in vehicle?	·		Page 5 of 5	 ⊔	✓ n/a, no separate carrier

	Page 43 of 195			
	2015 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Britax Marathon ClickTight		E9LT76L	1/1/2015
	Feature			10/ 1 1 / 1 4
	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	6	2
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use tether.	3	6	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
		Total	32	12
		Weighted Ave	2.66	
	Fredrick of Instructions	Star Rating	5	
•	Evaluation of Instructions		0	0
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	3	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	2	2	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	21	8
		Weighted Ave	2.62	
		Star Rating	5	
	0			
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	0	0	0
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled?	3	9	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3
3	Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	45	17
		Weighted Ave	2.64	
		Star Rating	5	
	Installation in vahiala			
•	Installation in vehicle			^
	Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	3	9	3
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
3	Evaluate the tether adjustment.	3	9	3
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	1	2	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	2 Total	4	2
		Total	33	13
		Weighted Ave	2.53	
		Star Rating	4	
		Tatal	404	F0
		Total	131	50
	•	Weighted Ave	2.62	
	Overa	II Star Rating	5	

Page 44 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015

	Forward Facing	Only, Convertible FF Mode	e, Combination FF Me	ode, or 3-in-1 F	F Mode	
Date of Evaluation:	FINAL		Evaluated by:	FINAL		
Manufacturer	Britax	Make & Mo	del:	Britax Marath	on ClickTight	
Model #: E9L	Г76L		Date of I	Manufacture:		1/1/2015
Style: FF only	Convertible (RF/FF)	Combination (FF/Booster)	3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booster) FF Vest	Other:	
Harness:	oint OH Shio	eld Other:		_		
Seat Characte	eristics & Meas	urements				
Appropriate child s	ize range for this mo	de according to manual:		Date on I	manual:	2014
		Weight		Height		
	Minimu	m Maximum	Minim	um	Maximum	

Page 45 of 195
NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015
Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Britax Marathon ClickTight Make & Model Seat # (on tag) E9LT76L

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labels	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	110100
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and		indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a picture.	information included as short, simple text.	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
	✓		П	
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt	seat. Illustrations		no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt.	should be labeled for		CRS may be shown	
	each method of		without a vehicle	
	installation, must		seat. Illustrations	
	include label on each mode that indicates		may not be completely labeled	
	tether should be		for each method of	
	used.		installation, for	
			example, may not be	
			labeled indicating	
			that tether should be	
			in use for all FF	
			installations.	
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is	graphic or	indicating the	correct slots to use	
there additional information on the	contrasting text	correct harness	for this mode (for	
CRS about how the shoulder straps	•	slots to use for this	applicable multi-	
should fit for this mode?	harness slots to use for this mode.	mode but they may be the same color	mode CRS) and/or no mention of	
	Additional harness	as the shell.	additional sizing	
	adjustment	Additional harness	information.	
	information is	adjustment		
	conveyed using a	information is		
	picture.	included but may be		
	✓	text only.		
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
path labeling and routing.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route seatbelts. Label is	contrasting on one side but would	corresponding path. Belt routing path is	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	only labeled on one	
	corresponding belt	criteria.	side. Routing	
	path on both sides of		requires reading text	
	CRS.		or is otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower		Illustrations plus	Lext-heavy	No illustrations for LATCH propagation
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	No illustrations for LATCH preparation.
1	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
	anchors to vehicle	read text.	instructions at all	
	for using the CRS in this mode. One or		provided. Partial instructions; some	
	two words per idea		step missing.	
	are OK for			
1	clarification.		▽	
Shows how to prepare and use the	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
tether.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach tether to	l'	provided or no	
	vehicle for using the CRS in this mode.	need to read text in order to know to	instructions at all provided. Partial	
	One or two words		instructions; some	
	per idea are OK for	1	step missing.	
	clarification.	_		
Durahility of lab ala	Sticky label(a) or	<u> </u>	Sticky lebel(a)	
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of		Sticky label(s) are already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
1	peeling.		from box.	
		Page 2 of 5		n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
				

Page 46 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Britax Marathon ClickTight	Seat # (on tag)	E9LT76L	

	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child		Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
			attached to the seat	
			at all.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is easy to use and	It is easy to use, but	The designated	174 Hot youngest mode for this exo
accessing the manual in this mode.	it is difficult for the	the manual cannot	storage system is	
accessing the mandal in the mede.	manual to fall out.	be accessed when	difficult to use or	Manual storage difficult to find.
	The manual can be	the CRS is installed	cannot be accessed	Waridar storage dirricult to find.
	accessed when the	in this mode of use.	regardless of mode	
	CRS is installed in		of use.	
	this mode of use.			
			✓	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information in the	complete height and	complete height and		
instructions about how the child	weight information	weight information	independent of	
should fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration.	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	Additional size	Additional size	mention of additional	
	information included	information included	sizing information.	
	alongside a picture.	as short, simple		
	2.00	text.		
	✓			
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt			no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt, with	read text although		CRS may be shown	
reference to using the tether with	illustrations should		without a vehicle	
each one.	be labeled for each method of		seat, or tether may	
	installation.		not be labeled.	
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings	warnings, for	text or no warning at	
	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
	its own page or other	bulleted list.		
	very clear			
	demarcation.			
Instructions for routing both lap belt	Illustrated clearly.	Illustrated clearly.	Unclear instructions	
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode,		No need to read text		
including details about different	in order to route	in order to route	text. No mention of	
vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS	seatbelt; should be	seatbelt; should be	how to use vehicle	
should be installed with each of	obvious from	obvious from	seatbelts correctly.	
them.	diagrams. Manual	diagrams.	,	
	includes complete	Instructions for		
	instructions for	determining vehicle		
	determining vehicle	seatbelt type are		
	seatbelt type.	present but may be		Vehicle seatbelt section is
		incomplete.		incomplete.
Shows how to prepare and use lower	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	•
attachments & tether.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
	anchors and tether	read text to perform	instructions at all	
	to vehicle for using	entire operation.	provided. Partial	
	the CRS in this		instructions; some	
	mode. One or two		step missing.	
	words per idea are			
	OK for clarification.			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.	100.		the conflict under	
mondonons and on labels match.			notes.	
	✓	Page 3 of 5		

Page 47 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Britax Marathon ClickTight	Seat # (on tag)	E9LT76L	

Securing the Child

Securing the Child				
	A	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
Tether must also come attached to			otherwise difficult.	
CRS.			Tools may be	
			required. Please describe under	
	1		notes.	
			notes.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	✓			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	√			
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
	installed, one hand		mechanism in this	
	to tighten (one pull		mode when correctly	
	system). Possible 2		installed and/or other	
	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
	one to depress		adjustment such as	
	button and one to		those that require	
	loosen the harness.		two hands, re-	
			threading, or removal	
	[7]		of CRS from vehicle.	
Firelizate the number and			Daga not mast "A"	
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A" criteria.	
	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
	match, and there are at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
	To at least 5 heights.			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots		Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-threaded.		all harness slots	harness slots	
lor systems that must be to the amountain	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.		this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	
				✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread	Harness must be	
child's growth.	system. Simple,	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
ŭ	obvious operation of		Loose mandatory	
	the harness	adjust.	pieces may be	
	adjustment system.	•	present. Could	
	No mandatory pieces		misroute or	
	exist that may		incorrectly resecure	
	become loose when		harness, even for a	
	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
	, , ,			
Ease of conversion to FF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation but	Operation is difficult,	-
other possible modes of use.		multiple actions are	requiring many	
	dual action.	required.	complicated steps.	
	Illustrations on seat	Illustrations may be	The instructions may	
	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	
	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	
		user to read text		
		which must be		Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
		present on CRS.		
				n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	
		rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
	No rethreading	assemble, but it is a	Harness system may	
	required.	very simple system.	need to be	
		No loose parts exist.	rethreaded to re-	
			assemble. May even	
		_	need hand tool(s).	
Eggs of adjusting/seggs to a state to	Clear illustration on	Nood to road tout	Other teal(a)	<u> </u>
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	required.	
	shield marked.	not marked.		
				<u>L</u>
	_	_	_	n/a, no shield
				n/a, shield not adjustable
			4 of 5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Page 48 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Britay Marathon ClickTight	Soat # (on tag)	E9LT76L
iviake & iviodei	Britax Marathon ClickTight	Seat # (on tag)	E9L176L

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
	✓		notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	
				✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require		No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle		lower anchors to	
	anchors with release	action required to	remove from vehicle.	Attachments require twisting to remove.
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.	✓	
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	Storage system is not clearly labeled.
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	otorage system is not clearly labeled.
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use.	✓	use.	

	2015 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Chicco KidFit		050 79014 430 070	10/1/2014
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	2	4	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt use & routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Label warning against using a lap belt only.	2	4	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
		Total	23	9
		Weighted Ave	2.55	
		Star Rating	4	
	Evaluation of leastmentions			
	Evaluation of Instructions	2		
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	6	2
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	2	2	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	24	9
		Weighted Ave	2.66	
		Star Rating	5	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)	1	3	3
3	Ease of conversion to booster from another mode.	0	0	0
2	Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	1	2	2
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
	,	Total	11	7
		Weighted Ave	1.57	
		Star Rating	1	
	Installation in Volcials			
_	Installation in Vehicle	2	0	2
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	3	9	3
3	Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?		18	
		Total Weighted Ave	3.00	6
			3.00	1
		Star Rating) J	
		Total	76	31
		Weighted Ave	2.45	
	Overa	II Star Rating	4	

Page 50 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Date of Evaluation:	FINAL		Evaluated by: FINAL			
Manufacturer:	Chicco	▼ Make & Model: _	Chicco KidFit			
Model #: <u>050</u>	79014 430 070		Date of Manufacture:	Oct-14		
Style: Low-Back	☐ High-Back ☑ High-	Back/Low-Back	ooster)			
Seat Characte	eristics & Mea	surements				
Child size range gi	ven in owner's man	ual:	Date on manual:	2014		
		Weight	Heiaht			

	Weight			Height				
Booster	Min	imum	Maxim	num	Minimu	m	Max	imum
Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	14	30	50	110	97	38	145	57

Page 51 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Chicae KidFit	Model #	050 79014 430 070
Make & Model	Chicco KidFit	woder#	000 790 14 400 070

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	Additional sizing info in text only.
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and		indicated, text	3 ,
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional		illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a picture.		sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
		✓		
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	
ĺ	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.			
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning		Routing requires	
	device on both sides		reading text or is	
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
	√		pad.	
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	✓ No illustration; only text.
belt only.	warning user against	user not to use the	illustrated warning.	No mustration, only text.
,	using the CRS with	lap belt only in this		
	the lap belt only for	mode.		
	this mode.			
Durahility of labela	Cticle / lob al/a\ a=		Cticle (lobel/o) are	n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	n/a not youngest made for this CDS
				n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 52 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Chicco KidFit	Model #	050 79014 430 070

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child	_	Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
	byotom to accoptable.		obscured storage	
			system.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is obvious and	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	Manual cannot be accessed.
g	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
	installed in this mode		regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use.	
			o. acc. ✓	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information	complete height and	complete height and		
	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	Add'l size information is in text.
		illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included alongside a	information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.	5. <u>=</u> g	
	protoro:	Ge chert, campic text.		
All methods of installing this seat with	Illustrated algority with		No illustration, text	_
a lap/shoulder belt including low back			-	
	No need to read text		only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.			illustrated, but not all	
	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for each method of		tether not shown).	
	installation.			
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	<u> </u>
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings	warnings, for	text or no warning at	
verlicle for children is the real seat.	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
		bulleted list.	all.	
	very clear	balletea list.		
	demarcation.			
		П	П	
Instructions for routing lap/shoulder	Illustrated clearly with	Illustrated, outlined.	Unclear instructions	
belt alongside a picture warning		but may not be	that require reading	
against using a lap belt only.	No need to read text	pictured on a vehicle	text. Fails to caution	
against grant grant y	in order to route	seat. Text warning	against the use of lap-	
	seatbelt. Diagram	not to use with a lap	belt only in this	
	warning against using		section of the manual	
	a lap belt only is	misuse) included in	(if this is a misuse).	
	included in this	this section of the	If the warning is	
	section of the manual	manual.	listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
	one.			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
and on labolo matori.			notes.	
	✓			

Page 53 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model Chicco KidFit			Model # 050 79014 430 070			
Securing the Child						
	Α	В	С	Notes		
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes.	Seat is not fully assembled.		
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	0: 1 ::	✓ · · · · · · · · · · ·	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS		
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster.	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether.	√ n/a, booster only		
Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change.	Simple action but no specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present.	Action difficult or need additional instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required.	No illustrations on the label. n/a, combination or 3-in-1 n/a, booster may not be converted		
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding.		Loose parts. May even need hand tool(s).			
Vehicle Installation Features						
	Α	В	С	Notes		
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS.	Very simple action requiring one hand to use.		Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification.	n/a, no separate device		
Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally?	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally.	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.	Yes. The shoulder belt movement is restricted by the belt-positioning device.	☐ n/a, no separate device		

	Page 54 of 199		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Clek Fllo		2015 Fllo	2/26/15
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weights
2	Clear indication of child's size range.	3	6	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
		Total	29	11
		Weighted Ave	2.63	
		Star Rating	5	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Evaluation of Instructions Owner's manual easy to find?	3	6	2
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Clear indication of child's size range.	3	3	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	<u> </u>
	Rear-facing airbag warning?	3	3	1
	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
	Information in written instructions and on labels matern:	Total	28	10
		Weighted Ave	2.80	10
		Star Rating	5	
		Otal Italing	•	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	1	3	3
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled?	2	6	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	3	3	1
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	1	3	3
3	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	1	2	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	38	21
		Weighted Ave	1.80	
		Star Rating	2	
	Vohicle Installation Features			
3	Vehicle Installation Features Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1	3	3
3	Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base.	0	0	0
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	1	3	3
J	Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities.	'	Ů	<u> </u>
2	CRS only	1	2	2
2	Separate carrier and base	0	0	0
	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	2	4	2
2		2	4	2
2	IStorage system for the lower attachments when not in use?		· ·	
2	Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use? Handle placement instructions for the carrier?	0	0	0
	Handle placement instructions for the carrier?	0	0 25	
2		0 Total	25	0 15
2		0 Total Weighted Ave		
2		0 Total	25 1.66	
2		0 Total Weighted Ave	25 1.66	
2		0 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating	25 1.66 1	15

Page 55 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation: FINAL		Evaluated by: FINAL				
Manufacturer:	ek 🔻	Make & Model: _		Clek Fllo		
Model #: 2015 FII	0		Date of Manufa	acture:	2/26/2015	
Base Model # if Differen	it:	Date of N	Manufacture on	Base (if different):		
Style: Infan	t Only (RF)	3-in-1 (RF, F	FF, & Booster)	Car Bed		
CRS has separate base	: Yes ✓ No					
Harness Style: 🗸 5-p	point "V" or 3-pt. OH Shiel	d				
Seat Characteris	stics & Measurements					
Appropriate child size	range for this mode according to	o manual:		Date on manual:		

	Weight			Height				
	Min	imum	Maximum		Minimum		Maximum	
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	6.4	14	29.5	65	64	25	124	49

Page 56 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Clek Fllo	Model #	2015 Fllo	

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labels	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
All mostly also of installing the country	// // // // // // // // // // // // //		Matha dania sia s	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Van tharain a	Van thanain tout	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Illustrated clearly with no need to read	mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only. Belt routing path label is only contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	No indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information. Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from	
	[J		illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	✓ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.		Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	
	✓	Page 2 of 5		

Page 57 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Clek Fllo	Model #	2015 Fllo

Evaluation of Instructions	Ι Δ	В	•	Notes
le the owner's manual case to fix i	A	В	C	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
DOX:	Visible location.		attached to the seat	
	_		at all.	
	<i>J</i>			
Evaluate the storage system for	,	It is obvious and	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	
	can be accessed when the CRS is	manual cannot be accessed when the	obvious or it is difficult to use	Manual storage difficult to find.
	installed in this mode	CRS is installed in	regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use. Can easily	
	0. 400.	tillo modo or doo.	fall of off carrier if	
		Ι п	removed.	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information in the	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
manual about how the child should	weight information	weight information	independent of	
fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included alongside a	information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple		
	02-20	text.		
	✓		<u> </u>	
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly with		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	CR in vehicle seat.		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt			no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and	although illustrations		CRS may be shown	
without the base as necessary.	should be labeled for		Without a vehicle	
	each method of		seat.	
	installation.			
Warning to avoid placing a rear-	Separate from	Illustrated but buried		
facing child restraint in front of an	unrelated warnings	within other	text, incomplete	
active airbag.	0.00.	unrelated warnings,	Warning, or no	
	own page or other very clear	for example, in a bulleted list. Must	warning at all.	
	demarcation. Also	still contain a		
	remarks that the	warning that the		
	safest place for all	safest place for		
		children is in the		
	<u> </u>	rear AND		
		specifically mention		
		the dangers of RF		
		CRS and airbags.		
Instructions for routing both lap belt	Illustrated clearly. No	Illustrated clearly.	Unclear instructions	
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode,		No need to read text		
including details about different	order to route	in order to route	text. No mention of	
vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS	seatbelt; should be	seatbelt; should be	how to use vehicle	
should be installed with each of	obvious from	obvious from	seatbelts correctly.	
them.	diagrams. Manual	diagrams.		
	includes complete	Instructions for		
	instructions for	determining vehicle seatbelt type are		
	determining vehicle seatbelt type.	present but may be		
	ocatoen type.	incomplete.		
	✓			Does not include lap only installation.
Shows how to prepare and use lower		Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
	6006	read text to perform	instructions at all	
	using the CRS in this mode. One or two	entire operation.	provided. Partial instructions; some	
	words per idea are		step missing.	
	OK for clarification.		g.	
	VICTOR GIGITIOGRAPH.			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
	4		notes.	
<u></u>		Page 3 of 5		<u></u>

Page 58 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Clek Fllo	Model #	2015 Fllo	

Securing the Child

	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	CRS is not fully assembled when removed from packaging.
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	✓ CRS is not set for youngest mode when removed from pkg.
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	Site is not set ion youngest mode union removed nom ping.
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notes.	
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No but barness clin	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.	103.	Harness clip is not labeled.
labeled to indicate its proper	lo laboloa.	io not laboloa.		
positioning on the child?				
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding the shoulder	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	portions together.	the shoulder portions together	
		portions together.	liogether	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
adjustment system.	installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
	system). Possible 2			
	hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress			
	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
	[J]		П	
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		describe under	
	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
	Ī			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
threaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	
	✓		pi low.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread	Harness must be	
child's growth.	system. No	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
	mandatory pieces	otherwise difficult to	Loose mandatory	Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
	exist that may	adjust.	pieces may be	
	become loose when		present. Could	
	adjusting system.		misroute or	
			incorrectly resecure	
		L 🗆	harness.	<u> </u>
Ease of conversion to RF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation	Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or	but multiple actions	requiring many	
	dual action.	are required.	complicated steps	✓ No illustrations on the label showing conversion.
	Illustrations and	Illustrations may be	that must be followed	
	instructions on seat	missing from the	in the manual.	
	showing mode	label, requiring the		
	change.	user to read the		
		manual.		Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
				n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	
	reattach the	rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
	padding. No	assemble, but no	Harness system may	
	rethreading required.		need to be	
			rethreaded to re-	
			assemble. May even	
			need hand tool(s).	
		L □	✓	Seat cushion foam is a loose part.
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	required.	
	shield marked.	not marked.	_	n/a, no shield
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	n/a, shield not adjustable

Page 59 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Clek Fllo	Model #	2015 Fllo

Vehicle Installation Features

		Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle b	elt or LATCH	A 95th percentile		The belt path does not	
lower attachment straps	(if flexible) for	male hand can route		accommodate a 95th	
installation in this mode,	with and	the seatbelt easily		percentile male hand,	
without base if separate.		and comfortably.		or has to be routed	
		The padding does		under the CRS	
		not need to be		padding for one or	
		moved in order to		more modes of RF	
		route the belt.		installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower	LATCH straps	No contact or		Possible contact or	
(if flexible) interfere with I	narness	interference		misrouting. Please	Interference is possible.
(including crotch strap) o	r be routed	possible.		describe this potential	
incorrectly with respect to	other seat			under notes .	
elements such as paddin	g?				
Ease of attaching/removi	ng infant seat	Simple to attach,	_	Difficult to attach	
from base.	3	difficult to mistakenly		carrier securely to	
		secure carrier to		base. Easy to	
		base. One step		mistakenly secure	
		release mechanism		carrier to base.	
		easy to reach.		Release mechanism	
				may be difficult to	
				reach. Carrier has the	
				potential to appear	
				correctly installed	
				when it is not.	
		<u> </u>			n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF be		Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	Difficult to use. Hard to open. Not
feature on CRS such as	a lock-off.	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use even	labeled.
			manual.	with manual.	n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's	Convertible,	Obvious, separate	Indication on a label	No feedback device on	
angle feedback device	3-in-1	recline device.	or text in the same	CRS, or does not have	Level to ground line.
and the recline	3-111-1	Adjustable to at least	color as the CRS	three levels of recline	
capabilities of the base		three levels of	shell used as the	for this mode.	
(if separate).		recline for this mode.	recline device.	ioi uns mode.	Less than 3 levels of recline.
(ii separate).		recilite for this friode.	Adjustable to at		
			least three levels of		
			recline for this		
			mode.		n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with	Obvious, separate	Base is adjustable	Base does not have	
	separate	recline device (may	so that it allows for	three levels of recline	
	base	only be on the carrier	at least three levels	for this mode.	
	5400	since it is more	of recline for this		
		critical). Base is	mode. However,		
		adjustable so that it	does not meet "A"		
		allows for at least	criteria for separate		
		three levels of	recline device.		
		recline for this mode.			
					✓ n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors rec	uire twisting to	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	Buttons on lower attachments.
remove from the vehicle?)	retracts from vehicle	but secondary action	lower anchors to	Buttons on lower attachments.
		anchors with release	required to remove	remove from vehicle.	
		mechanism.	lower anchor from		
			seat bight.		
			V		n/a, no lower anchors
Evaluate the eterace con	tom for the	Simple obvious		No congrete eterace	I iva, no lower alluluis
Evaluate the storage syst		Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	Storage system not clearly labeled.
lower anchors when not i	n use.	dedicated, labeled	exists but may easily		
		storage system. Or, lower anchors that	overlooked.	is directed to hook	
		completely retract		lower anchors together when not in use.	
		when not in use.		WHOTI HOL III USC.	
		whom not in use.	V		n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on t	the carrier	Yes.		No.	In a, no lower anchors
itself indicating where to		100.		1.40.	
when installed in vehicle		_			
Whom installed in verilicie	·	L	Page 5 of 5	U	✓ n/a, no separate carrier

	Page 60 of 195 2015 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Clek Flio		Fllo 2015	2/26/2015
	CIONTING		1110 2010	2/20/2010
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	6	2
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	1	2	2
	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
			2	
2	Shows how to prepare & use tether.	1 3		2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)		3	1
		Total	27	13
		Weighted Ave	2.07	
		Star Rating	3	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	3	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether.	2	2	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	21	8
		Weighted Ave	2.62	
		Star Rating	5	
		J		
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	0	0	0
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled?	2	6	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	3	3	1
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	1	3	
3		1	3	3
_	Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.			
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	1 0	2	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.		0	0
		Total	35	18
		Weighted Ave	1.94	
		Star Rating	2	
	Installation in vehicle		_	_
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1	3	3
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	2	6	3
3	Evaluate the tether adjustment.	3	9	3
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	2	4	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	2	4	2
		Total	35	16
		Weighted Ave	2.18	
		Star Rating	3	
		1	1	!
		Total	118	55
		Total Weighted Ave	118 2.15	55

Page 61 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015

	Forward Facing Only	, Convertible FF Mode, Combina	tion FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode		
Date of Evaluation: FINAL		Ev	Evaluated by: FINAL		
Manufacturer	Clek ▼	Make & Model:	Clek Filo		
Model #: Fllo 2	2015		Date of Manufacture:	2/26/2015	
Style: FF only	Convertible (RF/FF)	ombination (FF/Booster) 3-in-1 (RF,	FF, & Booster) FF Vest Other:		
Harness: 🗸 5-po	oint OH Shield	Other:			
Seat Characte	eristics & Measure	ments			
Appropriate child si	ize range for this mode ac	ccording to manual:	Date on manual:		
		Woight	Uoight .		

	Weight			Height				
	Min	imum	Maxin	num	Minimu	m	Max	imum
FF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	10	22	29.5	65	76	30	124	49

Page 62 of 195
NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015
Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Clek Fllo	Seat # (on tag)	Fllo 2015	

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
		illustration. Additional size	illustration, and/or no	
	size information included as a		mention of additional sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.	Sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
	seat. Illustrations		no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt.	should be labeled for		CRS may be shown	
	each method of		without a vehicle	✓ Tether is not labeled.
	installation, must		seat. Illustrations	
	include label on each		may not be	
	mode that indicates		completely labeled	
	tether should be used.		for each method of installation, for	
	useu.		example, may not be	
			labeled indicating	
			that tether should be	
			in use for all FF	
			installations.	Not individually labeled for each
			✓	method.
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the	graphic or contrasting text	indicating the correct harness	correct slots to use for this mode (for	
CRS about how the shoulder straps	•	slots to use for this	applicable multi-	
should fit for this mode?	harness slots to use	mode but they may	mode CRS) and/or	
	for this mode.	be the same color	no mention of	
	Additional harness	as the shell.	additional sizing	
	adjustment	Additional harness	information.	
	information is conveyed using a	adjustment information is		
	picture.	included but may be		
	_	text only.		
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
path labeling and routing.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
Fam. and a mid a mid a mid a	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path is	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	only labeled on one	
	corresponding belt path on both sides of	criteria.	side. Routing requires reading text	
	CRS.		or is otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
	_	_	be obscured by seat	
Ol	✓		pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Show how to route	Illustrations plus written instructions	I ext-heavy instructions only	
attaciments.	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
	anchors to vehicle	read text.	instructions at all	
	for using the CRS in		provided. Partial	✓ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
	this mode. One or		instructions; some	
	two words per idea		step missing.	
	are OK for clarification.			
Chave how to proper and use the	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Tout begans	
Shows how to prepare and use the tether.	show how to route	Illustrations plus written instructions	Text-heavy instructions only	
iction.	and attach tether to	provided. However.	provided or no	No instruction provided on CRS.
	vehicle for using the	need to read text in	instructions at all	
	CRS in this mode.	order to know to	provided. Partial	
	One or two words	complete all steps.	instructions; some	
	per idea are OK for clarification.		step missing.	
			✓	
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed from box.	
	peeling.	Page 2 of 5		n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
		I age Z UI J		

Page 63 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Clek Fllo	Seat # (on tag)	Fllo 2015	

Evaluation of instructions	Λ	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	A Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.	В	Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	Notes I n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is easy to use and it is difficult for the manual to fall out. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	It is easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	storage system is difficult to use or	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one.	Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled.	
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat.	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation.	Buried within other warnings, for example, in a bulleted list.	Buried among other text or no warning at all.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether.	show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	Must read text to route LATCH.
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.	Page 3 of 5	No. Please describe the conflict under notes .	

Page 64 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Clek Fllo	Seat # (on tag)	Fllo 2015	

Securing the Child

Securing the Child				
	A	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings. Tether must also come attached to			user to manual or is otherwise difficult.	
CRS.			Tools may be	
CKG.			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notes	
	□			n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	✓ Harness clip is not labeled.
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper			_	
positioning on the child?				
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
	[7]	portions together.	together	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when installed, one hand		adjustment	
	to tighten (one pull		mechanism in this mode when correctly	
	system). Possible 2		installed and/or other	
	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
	one to depress		adjustment such as	
	button and one to		those that require	
	loosen the harness.		two hands, re-	
	iococii uio namicoci		threading, or removal	
			of CRS from vehicle.	
	4			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are			
	at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.		_	
	▽	_		
Visibility & alignment of harness slots		Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-threaded.		all harness slots	harness slots	
	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.		this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	
	V	N	pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread	Harness must be	
child's growth.	system. Simple, obvious operation of	system, but may be otherwise difficult to	rethread to adjust.	Userness must be enthropped to adjust for height
	the harness	adjust.	Loose mandatory pieces may be	Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
	adjustment system.	aujust.	present. Could	
	No mandatory pieces		misroute or	
	exist that may		incorrectly resecure	
	become loose when		harness, even for a	
	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	_		
F				
Ease of conversion to FF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation but		
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or	multiple actions are	requiring many	
	dual action. Illustrations on seat	required. Illustrations may be	complicated steps. The instructions may	
	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	
	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	
		user to read text	,ggo	
		which must be		Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
		present on CRS.		
				n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	
	, ,	rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
	No rethreading	assemble, but it is a	Harness system may	
	required.	very simple system.	need to be	
		No loose parts exist.	rethreaded to re-	
			assemble. May even	
	_	_	need hand tool(s).	and making farming t
		<u> </u>		Seat cushion foam is a loose part.
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	required.	
	shield marked.	not marked.		
	_	_	_	n/a, no shield
				n/a, shield not adjustable
			4 of 5	

Page 65 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Clek Fllo	Seat # (on tag)	FIIo 2015	
'				_

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	✓ Interference is possible.
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	Interference is possible.
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
			notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	Simple to use, but must read manual.
		✓		n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	Push-button connectors.
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle	but secondary	lower anchors to	T dan Button connectors.
	anchors with release	action required to	remove from vehicle.	
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.		
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	Storage system is not clearly labeled.
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	Storage system is not dearly labeled.
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use.	✓	use.	

	Page 66 of 19	5	T	
	2015 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Cosco Apt 50		CC147-DFM	1/29/15
L	Feature			
	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weights
	Clear indication of child's size range.	1 1	2	2
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	1	2	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
		Total	21	11
		Weighted Ave	1.90	
		Star Rating	2	
	Follow Company Company			
	Evaluation of Instructions			•
	Owner's manual easy to find?	3	6	2
	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
	Clear indication of child's size range.	1	1	1
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
	Rear-facing airbag warning?	3	3	1
	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	26	10
		Weighted Ave	2.60	
		Star Rating	5	
	0			
	Securing the Child		1	•
	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	3	9	3
	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled?	3	9	3
	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	2	2	1
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	1	3	3
3	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	2	4	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	48	21
		Weighted Ave	2.28	
		Star Rating	3	
	Vehicle Installation Features			
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1	3	3
	Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base.	0	0	0
	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
	Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities.	Ü		
2	CRS only	1	2	2
2	Separate carrier and base	0	0	0
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	1	2	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use?	2	4	2
2	Handle placement instructions for the carrier?	0	0	0
	rianale placement methodicine for the earner:	Total	20	12
		Weighted Ave	1.66	14
		Star Rating	1.00	
		Jan Nathing	<u>'</u>	
1		Total	115	54
		Total	113	
		Weighted Ave	2.13	34

Page 67 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation:	FINAL	Evaluated by	y: FINAL	
Manufacturer:	Dorel Juvenile Group	Make & Model:	Cosco Apt 50	
Model #: CC1	47-DFM	Date of	f Manufacture:	1/29/2015
Base Model # if Diffe	erent:	Date of Manufac	ture on Base (if different):	
Style:	Infant Only (RF) 🗸 Convertible (F	RF/FF) 3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Boos	ster) Car Bed	
CRS has separate b	pase: Yes V No			
Harness Style:	5-point "V" or 3-pt. Of	-l Shield		
Seat Characte	eristics & Measuremer	nts		
Appropriate child s	size range for this mode accord	ling to manual:	Date on manual:	2014

	Weight			ht Height				
	Min	imum	Maximum		Minimum		Maximum	
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	2.3	5	18	40	48	19	101.6	40

Page 68 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Cosco Apt 50	Model #	CC147-DFM
--------------	--------------	---------	-----------

Evaluation of Labels

directly next to the flustration. Additional size information included as a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap better the seaton of additional size including with lower anchors, lap better the seaton of additional size including with lower anchors, lap better the seaton of additional size including with lower anchors, lap better the seaton of additional size including with lower anchors, lap better the seaton of additional size including with lower anchors, lap better the seaton of additional size including with lower anchors, lap better the seaton of the seat	Evaluation of Labels	Α	В	С	Notes
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are classify indicated, with CR in which can whithout the base as necessary. Does the CRS indicate the correct hamses solto height for this mode? Yes, there is a graphic or contrasting text installation. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Durability of labels. Durability of labels. Durability of labels. Dirability of labels. Dirability of labels.	for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how	complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included	complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple	indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional	
with CR in vehicle seat. No need to renderly indicated, execution of the properties	All mathada af installing the cost in	Illustrated algority			
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? **Noticle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.** Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.** Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchors attachments.** Shows how to prepare and use lower CRS. Indication of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels.** Durability of labels.** Ves, there is a graphic or correct harness slot height (and the path on the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Yes, there is a graphic or correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multi-mode CRS) anal/or no mention of a diditional isizing information is included but may be text only. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only. Belt routing path albel is office the total to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sicky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	this mode are clearly indicated,	with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of		partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must	
harness slot height for this mode? Is draphic or contrasting text betwee additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? **Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.** Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. **Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.** Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. **Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.** Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. **Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.** Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. **Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.** Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. **Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.** Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. **Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. **Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.** Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. **Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.** Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. **Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. **Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.** Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. **Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.** Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle bel	Does the CRS indicate the correct			No indication of	
path labeling and routing. with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower according to this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label n	harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?	graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only.	correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	No indication of harness slot height.
attachments. show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.		with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	label is only contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat	
other method of technology label not peeling. already peeling when restraint removed from box.		show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for	written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform	instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
	Durability of labels.	other method of technology label not peeling.	Page 2 of 5	already peeling when restraint removed	

Page 69 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Cosco Apt 50	Model #	CC147-DFM

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child		Attached to the child	110163
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
			attached to the seat	
			at all.	
Evaluate the storage evatem for	It is abvious and seav	It is abvious and	The designated	
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is obvious and easy to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	
accessing the mandarin this mode.	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	Manual standard difficult to find
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	Manual storage difficult to find.
	installed in this mode	CRS is installed in	regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use. Can easily	
			fall of off carrier if	
			removed.	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information in the	complete height and	complete height and		
manual about how the child should	weight information	weight information	independent of	
fit?	directly next to the illustration. Additional	directly next to the illustration.	illustration, or no illustration, and/or no	No picture of child in CRS.
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included alongside a	information included	sizing information.	No add'l size information given.
	picture.	as short, simple	g	
		text.		
	П		[J	
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly with		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	CR in vehicle seat.		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt	No need to read text		no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and	although illustrations		CRS may be shown	
without the base as necessary.	should be labeled for		without a vehicle	
	each method of		seat.	
	installation.			
Warning to avoid placing a rear-	Separate from	Illustrated but buried	Buried among other	
facing child restraint in front of an	unrelated warnings	within other	text, incomplete	
active airbag .	and illustrated; has its		Warning, or no	
	own page or other	for example, in a	Warning at all.	
	very clear	bulleted list. Must still contain a		
	demarcation. Also remarks that the	warning that the		
	safest place for all	safest place for		
		children is in the		
		rear AND		
		specifically mention		
		the dangers of RF		
	[J]	CRS and airbags.	П	
Instructions for routing both lap belt	Illustrated clearly. No	Illustrated clearly.	Unclear instructions	
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode,	need to read text in	No need to read text		
including details about different	order to route	in order to route	text. No mention of	
vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS	seatbelt; should be	seatbelt; should be	how to use vehicle	
should be installed with each of	obvious from	obvious from	seatbelts correctly.	
them.	diagrams. Manual	diagrams.		
	includes complete instructions for	Instructions for determining vehicle		
	determining vehicle	seatbelt type are		
	seatbelt type.	present but may be		
	2.	incomplete.		
Shows how to propose and use lawer	Clear illustrations		Taxt books	_
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route	Illustrations plus written instructions	Text-heavy instructions only	
andominonio.	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
		read text to perform	instructions at all	
		entire operation.	provided. Partial	
	mode. One or two	remarker files	instructions; some	
	words per idea are		step missing.	
	OK for clarification.		_	
	~			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
	√		notes.	
		Page 3 of 5		

Page 70 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Cosco Apt 50	Model #	CC147-DFM

Securing the Child

Securing the Child				
All Construction of the Construction	A	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and			difficult the assembly may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
oreten ettap in their lewest settinger			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
	_		notes.	
	✓			
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	'	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it labeled to indicate its proper	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
positioning on the child?				
positioning on the oring:	✓			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
adjustment system.	installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
	system). Possible 2			
	hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress			
	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
	V			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		describe under	
	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
10.00	<u>√</u>			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	-	Cannot see through all harness slots	Cannot see all harness slots	✓ Harness slots are misaligned or too small.
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All			
	clote in pad are			
threaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	because they are small or are	because there is something in way for	
		because they are	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an	
	aligned with slots in	because they are small or are misaligned with the	because there is something in way for	
	aligned with slots in	because they are small or are misaligned with the	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded.	aligned with slots in shell.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body	n/a, system does not require re-thread
	aligned with slots in	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	aligned with slots in shell.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow.	
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could	
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or	
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure	
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or	
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure	
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-assemble. May even	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-assemble. May even need hand tool(s).	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Clear illustration on	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action,	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. ✓ n/a, single mode CRS Harness system must be rethreaded after cleaning.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Clear illustration on	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.

Page 71 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Cosco Apt 50	Model #	CC147-DFM

Vehicle Installation Features

		Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle b	elt or LATCH	A 95th percentile		The belt path does not	
lower attachment straps	(if flexible) for	male hand can route		accommodate a 95th	
installation in this mode,	with and	the seatbelt easily		percentile male hand,	
without base if separate.		and comfortably.		or has to be routed	
'		The padding does		under the CRS	
		not need to be		padding for one or	
		moved in order to		more modes of RF	
		route the belt.		installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower	I ATCH strans		_	Possible contact or	
(if flexible) interfere with I	•	interference		misrouting. Please	Interference is possible.
(including crotch strap) o		possible.		describe this potential	
incorrectly with respect to		possible.		under notes .	
elements such as paddin					
· ·	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_	✓	
Ease of attaching/removi	ng infant seat	Simple to attach,		Difficult to attach	
from base.		difficult to mistakenly		carrier securely to	
		secure carrier to		base. Easy to	
		base. One step		mistakenly secure	
		release mechanism		carrier to base.	
		easy to reach.		Release mechanism	
				may be difficult to	
				reach. Carrier has the	
				potential to appear	
				correctly installed	
				when it is not.	
				l n	n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF be	elt positioning	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
feature on CRS such as		instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use even	
			manual.	with manual.	
					✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's	Convertible,	Obvious, separate	Indication on a label	No feedback device on	Level to ground line.
angle feedback device	3-in-1	recline device.	or text in the same	CRS, or does not have	
and the recline		,	color as the CRS	three levels of recline	
capabilities of the base		three levels of	shell used as the	for this mode.	
(if separate).		recline for this mode.	recline device.		Less than 3 levels of recline.
			Adjustable to at		
			least three levels of		
			recline for this	_	
			mode.	✓	n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with	Obvious, separate	Base is adjustable	Base does not have	
	separate	recline device (may	so that it allows for	three levels of recline	
	base	only be on the carrier	at least three levels	for this mode.	
		since it is more	of recline for this		
		critical). Base is	mode. However,		
		adjustable so that it	does not meet "A"		
		allows for at least	criteria for separate		
		three levels of	recline device.		
		recline for this mode.			
D # 1	<u> </u>				n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors red			No twisting required		
remove from the vehicle?	,	retracts from vehicle	but secondary action		
		anchors with release	required to remove	remove from vehicle.	Attachments require twisting.
		mechanism.	lower anchor from		
			seat bight.		
				✓	n/a, no lower anchors
Evaluate the storage syst	tem for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	
lower anchors when not i		dedicated, labeled	exists but may easily		Storage system not clearly labeled.
		storage system. Or,	overlooked.	is directed to hook	
		lower anchors that		lower anchors together	
		completely retract		when not in use.	
		when not in use.			
			✓		n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on	the carrier	Yes.		No.	
itself indicating where to	put the handle				J
when installed in vehicle?	?		Page 5 of 5		n/a, no separate carrier

	Page 72 of 195			
	2015 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Cosco Apt 50		CC147-DFM	1/29/2015
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	6	2
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use tether.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
		Total	28	12
		Weighted Ave	2.33	
		Star Rating	4	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	3	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether.	2	2	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	21	8
		Weighted Ave	2.62	
		Star Rating	5	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	0	0	0
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled?	3	9	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	2	2	1
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	1	3	3
3	Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	2	4	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	39	18
		Weighted Ave	2.16	
		Star Rating	3	
_	Installation in vehicle			
	Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1	3	3
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
3	Evaluate the tether adjustment.	3	9	3
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	1	2	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	2	4	2
		Total	27	13
		Weighted Ave	2.07	
		Star Rating	3	
		Total	445	E4
		Total Weighted Ave	115 2.25	51
	Over a	II Star Rating	3	
	Overa	ii Jotal Natiliy	J	

Page 73 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015

	Forward Facing Only, (Convertible FF Mode, Com	bination FF Mode, or 3-in-1	FF Mode	
Date of Evaluation:	FINAL	-	Evaluated by: FINAL		
Manufacturer	Dorel Juvenile Group	Make & Model:	Cosc	o Apt 50	
Model #: CC1	47-DFM		Date of Manufacture:		1/29/2015
Style: FF only	Convertible (RF/FF) Com	bination (FF/Booster) 3-in-1	(RF, FF, & Booster) FF Vest	Other:	
Harness:	oint OH Shield	Other:			
Seat Characte	eristics & Measurem	ents			
Appropriate child s	ize range for this mode acc	ording to manual:	Date or	n manual:	2014
	V	/eight	Height		$\overline{}$
	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	

	Weight			Height				
	Minimum Maximum		Minimum		Maximum			
FF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	10.1	22	22.6	50	73.6	29	110	43

Page 74 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Cosco Apt 50 Seat # (on tag) CC147-DFM Make & Model

Evaluation of Labels	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	Notes
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and		indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a	information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
	✓			
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt	seat. Illustrations		no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt.	should be labeled for		CRS may be shown	
	each method of		without a vehicle	
	installation, must include label on each		seat. Illustrations	
	mode that indicates		may not be completely labeled	
	tether should be		for each method of	
	used.		installation, for	
			example, may not be	
			labeled indicating	
			that tether should be	
			in use for all FF	
	_		installations.	
	✓			
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is	graphic or	indicating the correct harness	correct slots to use	
there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps	contrasting text indicating the correct	slots to use for this	for this mode (for applicable multi-	
should fit for this mode?	harness slots to use	mode but they may	mode CRS) and/or	
onodia ne for uno modo.	for this mode.	be the same color	no mention of	
	Additional harness	as the shell.	additional sizing	
	adjustment	Additional harness	information.	
	information is	adjustment		
	conveyed using a	information is		
	picture.	included but may be		
	✓	text only.		
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
path labeling and routing.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path is	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	only labeled on one	
	corresponding belt path on both sides of	criteria.	side. Routing requires reading text	
	CRS.		or is otherwise not	
	Orto.		obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
	✓		pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower		Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
	anchors to vehicle	read text.	instructions at all provided. Partial	Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
	for using the CRS in this mode. One or		instructions; some	Education and the companies of Entreme
	two words per idea		step missing.	
	are OK for		otop imcomig.	
	clarification.			
Shows how to prepare and use the	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	_
tether.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach tether to		provided or no	
	vehicle for using the	need to read text in	instructions at all	
	CRS in this mode.	order to know to	provided. Partial	Does not show how to remove.
	One or two words	complete all steps.	instructions; some	
	per idea are OK for		step missing.	
	clarification.			
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
,	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
		Page 2 of 5		n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 75 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Cosco Apt 50	Seat # (on tag)	CC147-DFM	

Lvaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
ls the owner's manual assurts find	Attached to the child	В	Attached to the child	NOTES
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
	Tioloro rodallorii		attached to the seat	
			at all.	CT
Evaluate the storage system for	It is easy to use and	It is easy to use, but	The decignated	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
accessing the manual in this mode.	it is easy to use and	the manual cannot	storage system is	
accessing the manda in this mode.	manual to fall out.	be accessed when	difficult to use or	Manual storage difficult to find.
	The manual can be		cannot be accessed	Waridar storage dirricult to find.
	accessed when the	in this mode of use.	regardless of mode	
	CRS is installed in		of use.	
	this mode of use.			
	0	0	/ 	_
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
instructions about how the child	complete height and weight information	complete height and weight information	independent of	
should fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
chodia iii.	illustration.	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	Additional size	Additional size	mention of additional	
	information included	information included	sizing information.	
	alongside a picture.	as short, simple		
		text.		
	✓			
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt			no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt, with	read text although		CRS may be shown	
reference to using the tether with	illustrations should		without a vehicle	
each one.	be labeled for each		seat, or tether may	
	method of installation.		not be labeled.	
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings	warnings, for	text or no warning at	
	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
	its own page or other very clear	bulleted list.		
	demarcation.			
	✓			
Instructions for routing both lap belt	Illustrated clearly.	Illustrated clearly.	Unclear instructions	
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode,	No need to read text			
including details about different	in order to route	in order to route	text. No mention of	
vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of	seatbelt; should be obvious from	seatbelt; should be obvious from	how to use vehicle	
them.	diagrams. Manual	diagrams.	seatbelts correctly.	
unom.	includes complete	Instructions for		
	instructions for	determining vehicle		
	determining vehicle	seatbelt type are		
	seatbelt type.	present but may be		
	7	incomplete.		
Shows how to prepare and use lower		Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments & tether.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
1	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
	anchors and tether		instructions at all	
	to vehicle for using	entire operation.	provided. Partial	
1	the CRS in this		instructions; some	
	mode. One or two		step missing.	
	words per idea are OK for clarification.			
	OK TOT CIAITICATION.	 ✓		Doesn't show removal of tether.
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	Document Show removal of tetrier.
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
	_		notes.	
	✓	Page 3 of 5	Ш	

Page 76 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model_ Cosco Apt 50 Seat # (on tag) CC147-DFM

Securing the Child

Securing the Child	A	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.	В	No, not ready to use	Notes
correct use as per instructions)	1 00.		regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
Tether must also come attached to			otherwise difficult.	
CRS.			Tools may be required. Please	
			describe under	
			notes	
		N. I. d. I.		n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require threading to secure properly? Is it	No, and harness clip is labeled.	No, but harness clip is not labeled.	Yes.	
labeled to indicate its proper	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
positioning on the child?	[J]			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
A 4 - 0	✓		0	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when installed, one hand		adjustment mechanism in this	
	to tighten (one pull		mode when correctly	
	system). Possible 2		installed and/or other	
	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
	one to depress		adjustment such as	
	button and one to		those that require	
	loosen the harness.		two hands, re-	
			threading, or removal	
	[J]		of CRS from vehicle.	
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are			
	at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots		Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-threaded.		all harness slots	harness slots	Harness slots are misaligned or too small.
ler systems that must be to threaden.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	
Face of adjusting the houses for	No need to rethread	No mand to wathward	pilow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	system. Simple,	No need to rethread system, but may be	Harness must be rethread to adjust.	
crilia's growth.	obvious operation of		Loose mandatory	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
	the harness	adjust.	pieces may be	
	adjustment system.	,	present. Could	
	No mandatory pieces		misroute or	
	exist that may		incorrectly resecure	
	become loose when		harness, even for a	
	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
Ease of conversion to FF from all	Simple operation		Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or	multiple actions are	requiring many	
	dual action.	required.	complicated steps.	
	Illustrations on seat showing mode	Illustrations may be missing from the	The instructions may be confusing, or	
	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	
	3	user to read text	3 === 30	
		which must be		Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
	_	present on CRS.	_	
Food of to good while if and it and	No loose vt-	Llamana arritaria	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No loose parts. Easy to remove and	Harness system may need to be	Loose parts may exist, including the	✓ Harness must be rethreaded.
Tomoved for oleaning.	reattach the padding.	rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
	No rethreading		Harness system may	
	required.	very simple system.	need to be	
		No loose parts exist.		
			assemble. May even	
	_	_	need hand tool(s).	
Food of adjusting/s	Clear illustration	No ed to read tout	Oth on to al/->	<u> </u>
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
	CRS, simple action, shield marked.	simple action, shield not marked.	required.	
	S. nora marked.	ot marked.		
				✓ n/a, no shield
			П	n/a, shield not adjustable
i e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e			1 of 5	<u> </u>

Page 77 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Cosco Apt 50	Seat # (on tag)	CC147-DFM
		3 3 4 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	✓ Interference is possible.
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	Interference is possible.
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
			notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	
				✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle		lower anchors to	
	anchors with release	action required to	remove from vehicle.	Attachments require twisting to remove.
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.	✓	
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	Storage system is not clearly labeled.
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	Storage system is not dearly labeled.
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use.	✓	use.	

	2015 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Cybex Solution Q-Fix		12-4200000	12/12/2013
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt use & routing path clarity.	1	2	2
2	Label warning against using a lap belt only.	2	4	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
		Total	17	9
		Weighted Ave	1.88	
		Star Rating	2	
	Entertain disconnection			
_	Evaluation of Instructions		•	0
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	6	2
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	2	2	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	1	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6 24	2
		Total		9
		Weighted Ave	2.66	
		Star Rating	5	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)	1	3	3
3	Ease of conversion to booster from another mode.	0	0	0
2	Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	0	0	0
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	1	2	2
	, ,	Total	5	5
		Weighted Ave	1.00	
		Star Rating	1	
	In adultation in Makinia			
_	Installation in Vehicle			
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	2 3	6	3
3	Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?		9	3
		Total	15	6
		Weighted Ave	2.50 4	1
		Star Rating	4	
		Total	61	29
		Weighted Ave	2.10	
	Overa	II Star Rating	3	

Page 79 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Date of Evaluation:	FINAL		Evaluated by: FINAL			
Manufacturer:	Cybex	▼ Make &	Model:	Cybex Solution Q-Fix		
Model #: <u>12</u>	-4200000		Date of Man	nufacture:	12/12/2013	
Style: Low-Back	✓ High-Back	High-Back/Low-Back Combin.	ation (FF/Booster) 🔲 3-in-1 (RF, F	FF, & Booster)		
Seat Charac	teristics & N	Measurements				
Child size range g	jiven in owner's	manual:		Date on manual:	2014	
		Weight	<u> </u>	Height		

	Weight				Height				
Booster	Min	imum	Maxim	num	Minimu	m	Max	imum	
Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in	
Ranges	15	33	50	110	96	38	152	60	

Page 80 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model Cybex Solution Q-Fix Model # 12-4200000	Make & Model	Cybex Solution Q-Fix	Model #	12-4200000
--	--------------	----------------------	---------	------------

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	Additional sizing info missing.
	included as a picture.	information included	sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
			✓	
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	_
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	
,	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.			
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	Belt routing path is not labeled.
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning		Routing requires	
	device on both sides		reading text or is	
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
			pad.	Lower path not labeled.
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	✓ No illustration; only text.
belt only.	warning user against	user not to use the	illustrated warning.	
	using the CRS with	lap belt only in this		
	the lap belt only for	mode.		
	this mode.	✓		n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	-
	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
				n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 81 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Cybex Solution Q-Fix	Model #	12-4200000
Make a Model	Cybex Coldion & Lix	IVIOGCI #	12 7200000

	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child	_	Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
			obscured storage	
			system.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is obvious and	The designated	In a not youngest mode for this one
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	✓ Manual cannot be accessed.
accessing the mandarin this mode.	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	
	installed in this mode		regardless of mode	
		this mode of use.	of use.	
	of use.	Ithis mode of use.	oi use.	
Clear indication of shilds size range	Concrete along		Incomplete tout as	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information	complete height and	complete height and		
	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
		illustration.	illustration, and/or no	No add'l size information.
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included alongside a	information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
			✓	Picture is separate from text.
All methods of installing this seat with			No illustration, text	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back	CR in vehicle seat.		only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of			
	installation.			
	✓			
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings	warnings, for	text or no warning at	
	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
		bulleted list.		
	very clear			
	demarcation.			
	✓			
	Illustrated clearly with		Unclear instructions	
belt alongside a picture warning		but may not be	that require reading	
against using a lap belt only.	No need to read text	pictured on a vehicle	text. Fails to caution	
	in order to route	seat. Text warning	against the use of lap-	
	seatbelt. Diagram	not to use with a lap	belt only in this	
	warning against using		section of the manual	
	a lap belt only is	misuse) included in	(if this is a misuse).	
	included in this	this section of the	If the warning is	
	section of the manual	manual.	listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
	one.			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
	_		notes.	
	✓			

Page 82 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Cybex Solution Q-Fix		Model # 12-42	200000
Securing the Child				
	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes.	
			✓	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster.	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether.	√ n/a, booster only
Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change.	Simple action but no specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present.	Action difficult or need additional instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required.	□ n/a, combination or 3-in-1 □ n/a, booster may not be converted
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.		Loose parts. May	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and reattach the padding.		even need hand tool(s).	Loose parts are generated.
Vehicle Installation Features				
	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS.	Very simple action requiring one hand to use.	Two hands to use but action is simple.	Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification.	✓ Two hands but action is simple. ☐ n/a, no separate device
Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally?	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally.	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.	Yes. The shoulder belt movement is restricted by the belt-positioning device.	n/a, no separate device

Diono Cambria Feature Feature Score We	MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
Value Evaluation of Labels Score Score Is there a clear indication of proper child size? 2 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 3 3 2 Seat belt use & routing path clarity. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	310000	9/15/2014
Value Evaluation of Labels Score Score Is there a clear indication of proper child size? 2 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 3 3 2 Seat belt use & routing path clarity. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
Value Evaluation of Labels Score Score Is there a clear indication of proper child size? 2 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 3 3 2 Seat belt use & routing path clarity. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
2 Is there a clear indication of proper child size? 2 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 3 Seabelt use & routing path clarity. 1 Label warning against using a lap belt only. 1 Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Evaluation of Instructions 2 Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) 1 Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. 1 Is there a clear indication of proper child size? 1 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 3 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 3 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 1 Information in written instructions. 2 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 3 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 0 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 1 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total Weighted Ave Star Rating	Veighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 2 Seat belt use & routing path clarity. 1 Label warning against using a lap belt only. 1 Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Evaluation of Instructions 2 Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) 1 Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. 1 Is there a clear indication of proper child size? 1 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 3 Rear seat warning in written instructions. 2 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 1 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 Total Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 3 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 1 Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 1 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 1 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating	4	2
2 Seat belt use & routing path clarity. 1 Label warning against using a lap belt only. 1 Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Evaluation of Instructions 2 Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) 1 Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. 1 Is there a clear indication of proper child size? 1 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 3 Rear seat warning in written instructions. 2 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 4 Weighted Ave Star Rating Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 3 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 0 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 1 Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 Total 4 Weighted Ave 5 Star Rating 5 Total 6 Weighted Ave 5 Star Rating 7 Total 7 Total 8 Weighted Ave 7 Star Rating 8 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 7 Total 8 Weighted Ave 8 Star Rating 9 Total 9 Weighted Ave 9 Star Rating 1 Total 9 Weighted Ave 9 Star Rating 1 Total	6	2
1 Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Evaluation of Instructions Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) 1 Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. 1 Is there a clear indication of proper child size? 1 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 2 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 2 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 3 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 0 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 1 Cotal Weighted Ave Star Rating Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total Weighted Ave Star Rating	2	2
1 Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Evaluation of Instructions Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) 1 Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. 1 Is there a clear indication of proper child size? 1 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 2 Instructions for routing in written instructions. 2 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 2 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 3 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 0 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 1 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total Weighted Ave Star Rating	2	2
Evaluation of Instructions 2 Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) 1 Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. 1 Is there a clear indication of proper child size? 1 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 2 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 2 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 3 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 0 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 1 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total Weighted Ave Star Rating	3	1
Evaluation of Instructions 2 Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) 1 1 Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. 1 1 Is there a clear indication of proper child size? 1 1 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 3 1 Rear seat warning in written instructions. 2 1 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 1 2 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Securing the Child 3 1 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 3 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 0 2 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 1 2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 1 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating	17	9
Evaluation of Instructions 2 Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) 1 1 Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. 1 1 Is there a clear indication of proper child size? 1 1 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 3 1 Rear seat warning in written instructions. 2 1 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 1 2 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Securing the Child 3 1 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 3 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 0 2 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 1 2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 1 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating	1.88	
2 Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) 1 Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. 1 Is there a clear indication of proper child size? 1 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 2 Rear seat warning in written instructions. 2 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 2 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 3 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 0 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 1 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total Weighted Ave Star Rating	2	
2 Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) 1 Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. 1 Is there a clear indication of proper child size? 1 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 2 Rear seat warning in written instructions. 2 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 2 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 3 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 0 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 1 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total Weighted Ave Star Rating		_
1 Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. 1 Is there a clear indication of proper child size? 1 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 3 Rear seat warning in written instructions. 2 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 1 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 2 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 3 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 0 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 1 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total Weighted Ave Star Rating	2	2
1 Is there a clear indication of proper child size? 1 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 3 Rear seat warning in written instructions. 2 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 1 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 3 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 0 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 1 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total Total Total Total Total Installation in Vehicle Star Rating Total	1	1
1 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 1 Rear seat warning in written instructions. 2 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 2 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 3 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 0 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 1 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total Weighted Ave Star Rating	<u> </u>	1
1 Rear seat warning in written instructions. 2 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 3 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 3 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 0 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 1 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 1 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total	3	1
1 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 1 2 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 3 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 0 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 1 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 1 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total		1
Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total	<u>2</u> 1	1
Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Installation in Vehicle Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total Weighted Ave Star Rating	6	2
Securing the Child Star Rating	 16	9
Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 3 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 2 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 1 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 1 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total Weighted Ave Star Rating	1.77	9
Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 3 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 2 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 1 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total Weighted Ave	2	_
3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 3 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 2 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 1 Total 2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 1 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total Weighted Ave Star Rating		+
3 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 2 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 1 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total		
2 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 1 2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 1 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total Total Total	9	3
2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 1 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total	0	0
Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Installation in Vehicle Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total	2	2
Weighted Ave Star Rating Installation in Vehicle Bease of use of any belt positioning features. Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total	2	2
Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total Total	13	7
Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total	1.85	
3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total	2	_
3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total		+
3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total	9	3
Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total	9	3
Star Rating Total	18	6
Star Rating Total	3.00	1
	5	
	64	31
i vveiunted Ave	2.06	31
Overall Star Rating	3	

Page 84 of 195

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015

Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode Date of Evaluation: FINAL Evaluated by: FINAL Manufacturer: Other Make & Model: Diono Cambria Model #: 310000 Date of Manufacture: 9/15/2014 Style: □ Low-Back □ High-Back ✓ High-Back/Low-Back □ Combination (FF/Booster) □ 3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booster) □ Other Seat Characteristics & Measurements

	Weight			Height				
Booster	Min	imum	Maxim	num	Minimu	m	Max	imum
Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	18	40	54	120	97	38	160	63

Child size range given in owner's manual:

Date on manual:

Page 85 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

mano a model a model a model a	Make & Model	Diono Cambria	Model #	310000
--------------------------------	--------------	---------------	---------	--------

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	Additional sizing info in text only.
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and		indicated, text	7 Additional Sizing line in text only.
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a picture.		sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
		✓		
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	
ŕ	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.			
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	Belt routing path is not labeled.
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning		Routing requires	
	device on both sides		reading text or is	
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
			pad.	
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	
belt only.		user not to use the	illustrated warning.	
	using the CRS with	lap belt only in this		
	the lap belt only for	mode.		✓ Warning is not explicit.
	this mode.		7	n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
				n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 86 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Diono Cambria	Model #	310000
Make & Model	Diono Cambria	woder#	310000

Evaluation of Instructions	A	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child	5	Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	Attached in a hard-to-find place.
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
	System is acceptable.		obscured storage	
			system.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is obvious and	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	
accessing and mandar in and incut.	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	[N
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	Manual storage difficult to find.
		CRS is installed in	regardless of mode	Manual storage difficult to use.
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use.	
			□ doo:	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	No picture of child in seat.
somewhere in the manual about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	Addition in fragrantian in in Acad
the child should fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	Add'I size information is in text.
	illustration. Additional		illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
		information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.	oizing information.	
			\rightarrow	
All methods of installing this seat with	Illustrated clearly with		No illustration, text	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back			only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
and high back modes if they exist.	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of		tetrier flot snowin).	
	installation.			
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings	warnings, for	text or no warning at	Buried in a bulleted list.
vollidie for difficient to the real seat.	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
	its own page or other	bulleted list.	u	
	very clear	Danotoa noti		
	demarcation.			
		✓		
Instructions for routing lap/shoulder	Illustrated clearly with	Illustrated, outlined,	Unclear instructions	
belt alongside a picture warning	CR on vehicle seat.	but may not be	that require reading	
against using a lap belt only.	No need to read text	pictured on a vehicle	text. Fails to caution	
	in order to route	seat. Text warning	against the use of lap-	
	seatbelt. Diagram	not to use with a lap	belt only in this	
	warning against using		section of the manual	✓ No lap belt warning in this section.
	a lap belt only is	misuse) included in	(if this is a misuse).	
	included in this	this section of the	If the warning is	
	section of the manual	manual.	listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
	one.		✓	
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
			notes.	
	<u>✓</u>		✓	No metric dimensions in manual.

Page 87 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Diono Cambria		Model # 310	0000
Securing the Child				
	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes.	
	✓			n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster.	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether.	√ n/a, booster only
Ease of conversion from high back	Simple action.	Simple action but no	Action difficult or	,
to low back booster. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	Illustration provided on seat showing mode change. No loose parts.	specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present.	need additional instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required.	No illustrations on the label. n/a, combination or 3-in-1 n/a, booster may not be converted
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and		even need hand	
	reattach the padding.		tool(s).	✓ Loose parts are generated.
			✓	
Vehicle Installation Features				
	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS.	Very simple action requiring one hand to use.	Two hands to use but action is simple.	Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification.	☐ n/a, no separate device
Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally?	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally.	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.	Yes. The shoulder belt movement is restricted by the belt-positioning device.	n/a. no separate device

Diono Solana 320000 8/25/2014		2015 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
Value Evaluation of Labels Score Weighted Score Weighted Ave				320000	
Value Evaluation of Labels Score Weighted Score Weighted Ave					
Value Evaluation of Labels Score Weighted Score Weighted Ave		Feature			
2 Is there a clear indication of proper child size? 2 4 2 2 2 2 2 3 6 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Value		Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 3 6 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2					
2 Seat belt use & routing path clarity. 1 2 2 2	2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
1 Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) 3 3 1	2		1	2	2
1 Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) 3 3 1	2	Label warning against using a lap belt only.	1	2	2
Star Rating 2	1		3	3	1
Evaluation of Instructions		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Total	17	9
Evaluation of Instructions			Weighted Ave	1.88	
2				2	
2		Evaluation of Instructions			
Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	2		1	2	2
1 Is there a clear indication of proper child size?					
1 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 3 3 1 1 Rear seat warning in written instructions. 2 2 1 1 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 3 3 1 2 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 6 2 2 Total 18 9 Weighted Ave 2.00 200 Star Rating 3 3 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 3 9 3 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 3 9 3 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 3 9 3 4 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 0 0 0 0 2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 1 2 2 2 4 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 1 1 2 2 2 4 Weighted Ave 2.20 3 3 3 3 3 3 3				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Rear seat warning in written instructions.					·
Instructions for routing seatbelt. 3 3 6 2					·
Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 6 2					· ·
Total 18 9					·
Weighted Ave Star Rating 3 Securing the Child Star Rating 3 Securing the Child Star Rating 3 Star Rating 4 Star Rating 5 Star Ra		information in written instructions and on labels match?			
Securing the Child					9
Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 3 9 3 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5					
3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 3 9 3 3 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 0 0 0 2 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 0 0 0 2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 1 2 2			Star Rating	აა	
3 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 2 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 4 Total 5 Weighted Ave 7 Total 7 Total 8 Total 7 Total 8 Total 9 Total 9 Total 15 6 Weighted Ave 15 6 7 Total 15 6 Weighted Ave 2.50 8 Total 15 6 Weighted Ave 2.50 8 Weighted Ave 2.50					
2 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 0 0 0 2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 1 2 2 Total 11 5 Weighted Ave 2.20 Star Rating 3 Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 2 6 3 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 9 3 4 Weighted Ave 2.50 Star Rating 4 Total 61 29 Weighted Ave 2.10	3		3	9	3
2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 1 2 2 Total 11 5 Weighted Ave 2.20 Star Rating 3 Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 2 6 3 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 9 3 4 Weighted Ave 2.50 Star Rating 4 Total 61 29 Weighted Ave 2.10	3		0	0	0
Total	2				
Weighted Ave 2.20	2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	1	2	2
Star Rating 3				11	5
Installation in Vehicle			Weighted Ave	2.20	
3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 2 6 3 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 9 3 Total 15 6 Weighted Ave 2.50 Star Rating 4 Total 61 29 Weighted Ave 2.10			Star Rating	3	
3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 2 6 3 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 9 3 Total 15 6 Weighted Ave 2.50 Star Rating 4 Total 61 29 Weighted Ave 2.10		Installation in Vehicle			
3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 9 3 Total 15 6 Weighted Ave 2.50 Star Rating 4 Total 61 29 Weighted Ave 2.10	3		2	6	3
Total 15 6 Weighted Ave 2.50 Star Rating 4 Total 61 29 Weighted Ave 2.10		Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?			
Star Rating 4		<u> </u>	Total	15	6
Star Rating 4				-	-
Weighted Ave 2.10					
Weighted Ave 2.10			Total	61	20
					29
Overall Star Rating 3		•		2.10 3	

Page 89 of 195

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015

Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode Date of Evaluation: FINAL Evaluated by: FINAL Manufacturer: Other Make & Model: Diono Solana Model #: 320000 Date of Manufacture: 8/25/2014 Style: ✓ Low-Back High-Back High-Back/Low-Back Combination (FF/Booster) 3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booster) Other Seat Characteristics & Measurements Child size range given in owner's manual: Date on manual:

	Weight			Height				
Booster	Min	imum	Maxin	num	Minimu	m	Max	imum
Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges		40		120		38		63

Page 90 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

	Make & Model	Diono Solana	Model #	320000
--	--------------	--------------	---------	--------

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	✓ Additional sizing info in text only.
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	Additional sizing line in text only.
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a picture.		sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
		✓		
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	
·	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.			
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	Belt routing path is not labeled.
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning		Routing requires	
	device on both sides		reading text or is	
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
			pad. 🗸	
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	
belt only.	warning user against	user not to use the	illustrated warning.	
	using the CRS with	lap belt only in this		
	the lap belt only for	mode.		✓ Warning is not explicit.
	this mode.		✓	n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
				n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 91 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model Diono Solana Model # 520000	Make & Model	Diono Solana	Model #	320000	
--	--------------	--------------	---------	--------	--

	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child		Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	Attached in a hard-to-find place.
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
	oyoto io accopiazio.		obscured storage	
			system.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is obvious and	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	
3	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	Maridal storage difficult to find.
		CRS is installed in	regardless of mode	Manual storage difficult to use.
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use.	
			J. 200.	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	No picture of child in seat.
somewhere in the manual about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
and dring driedig ht.		illustration.	illustration, and/or no	✓ No add'l size information.
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
		information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.	Sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
All and had a first all and his and with			N = 'II = 1 = 1 = 1	
All methods of installing this seat with			No illustration, text	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back			only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of			
	installation.			
	✓			
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	✓ Buried in a bulleted list.
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings	warnings, for	text or no warning at	
	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
		bulleted list.		
	very clear			
	demarcation.			
landon of an famous Cambro Jahar Idan	III t t d	<u> </u>	Li colo con la colo con la constanta de la con	
Instructions for routing lap/shoulder	Illustrated clearly with	· · ·	Unclear instructions	
belt alongside a picture warning	CR on vehicle seat.	but may not be	that require reading	
against using a lap belt only.		pictured on a vehicle		
	in order to route	seat. Text warning	against the use of lap-	
	seatbelt. Diagram	not to use with a lap	belt only in this	
	warning against using		section of the manual	
	a lap belt only is	misuse) included in	(if this is a misuse).	
	included in this	this section of the	If the warning is	
	section of the manual	manual.	listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
	one.			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
			notes.	
	✓			

Page 92 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Diono Solana		Model #320	0000
Securing the Child				
	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please	
			describe under notes.	
	~			n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster.	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether.	
				✓ n/a, booster only
Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change.	Simple action but no specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present.	Action difficult or need additional instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required.	n/a, combination or 3-in-1 n/a, booster may not be converted
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding.		Loose parts. May even need hand tool(s).	Loose parts are generated.
Vehicle Installation Features				
	A	B	С	Notes
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS.	Very simple action requiring one hand to use.	Two hands to use but action is simple.	Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification.	Two hands but action is simple. n/a, no separate device
Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally?	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally.	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.	Yes. The shoulder belt movement is restricted by the belt-positioning device.	□ n/a, no separate device

	Page 93 of 199	- 	MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	GB Asana 35		25HA1G-FUZ2U	10/26/14
	CB / loana co		2011/11010220	10/20/11
	Feature			
	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weights
	Clear indication of child's size range.	3	6	2
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2
	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
	- aranamy or an oral (war more)	Total	29	11
		Weighted Ave	2.63	
		Star Rating	5	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
	Owner's manual easy to find?	1	2	2
	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	2	2	1
	Clear indication of child's size range.	3	3	1
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
	Rear-facing airbag warning?	3	3	1
	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	25	10
		Weighted Ave	2.50	
		Star Rating	4	
			-	
	Securing the Child			
	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	3	9	3
	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled?	3	9	3
	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3
	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	0	0	0
	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	2	4	2
	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
	- the state of the	Total	49	17
		Weighted Ave	2.88	
		Star Rating	5	
	Vehicle Installation Features			
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	3	9	3
	Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base.	3	9	3
	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	3	9	3
	Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities.			
2	CRS only	0	0	0
2	Separate carrier and base	3	6	2
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	2	4	2
	Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use?	3	6	2
	Handle placement instructions for the carrier?	1	2	2
		Total	54	20
		Weighted Ave	2.70	
		Star Rating	5	
		_		
		Total	157	58
		Weighted Ave	2.71	
		Weighted Ave	2.71	

Page 94 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation: FINAL		Eval	uated by: FINA	L	
Manufacturer:	GB ▼	Make & Model: _		GB Asana 35	
Model #: <u>25H</u>	A1G-FUZ2U		Date of Manufa	acture:	10/26/2014
Base Model # if Diff	erent:	Date of N	Manufacture on	Base (if different):	
Style:	Infant Only (RF) Convertible (RF/FF	F) 3-in-1 (RF, F	FF, & Booster)	Car Bed	
CRS has separate b	pase: ✓ Yes 🗌 No				
Harness Style:	5-point "V" or 3-pt. OH Sh	ield			
Seat Characte	eristics & Measurements				
Appropriate child s	size range for this mode according	to manual:		Date on manual:	Oct-15

	Weight				Hei	ight		
	Minimum Maximum			Minimum Maximum			imum	
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	1.8	4	15.9	35			81	32

Page 95 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	GB Asana 35	Model # 25HA	1G-FU72U

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	as a picture.	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
All reads ado of installing the coating	Ultratuate di ale autri		Mathad missing	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
Dear the ODO is disease the course	Van thans in a		No indication of	
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?	Yes, there is a graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only.	No indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.		Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.		Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	Does not remind user to tighten LATCH.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Page 2 of 5	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	

Page 96 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	GB Asana 35	Model #	25HA1G-FUZ2U

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not	Manual not attached to seat.
DOX:	Visible location.		attached to the seat at all.	wandar not attached to seat.
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is obvious and easy to use. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode	It is obvious and easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	The designated storage system isn't obvious or it is difficult to use regardless of mode	Manual cannot be accessed in this mode.
	of use.		of use. Can easily fall of off carrier if removed.	
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
	✓			
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat.	
Warning to avoid placing a rear- facing child restraint in front of an active airbag .	•	for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags.	Buried among other text, incomplete Warning, or no Warning at all.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.		Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	Unclear instructions that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.		No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	
		Page 3 of 5		

Page 97 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	GB Asana 35	Model #	25HA1G-FUZ2U

Securing the Child

Securing the Child				
All Constructions of the state	A	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please describe under	
			notes.	
	[7]		notes.	
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No. but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?				
Fugliate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
buckle for this seat.	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
	inscriba soparatory.	portions together.	together	
	[7]	portions together.		
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
,	installed, one hand		describe under	
1	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
	system). Possible 2			
	hands to loosen (i.e.,			
1	one to depress			
	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
	7		П	
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots	_	Does not meet "A"	_
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		describe under	
· ·	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			System automatically fits to child when harness is
	✓			tightened.
Visibility & alignment of harness slots		Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
threaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head hugger, or body	
			pilow.	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
English to the territory				11/a, system does not require re-tireau
Ease of adjusting the harness for		No need to rethread		
child's growth.	system. No	system, but may be otherwise difficult to	rethread to adjust.	
	mandatory pieces exist that may	adjust.	Loose mandatory pieces may be	
	become loose when	aujust.	present. Could	
	adjusting system.		misroute or	
	,		incorrectly resecure	
		_	harness.	
Eggs of conversion to DE from -"	Simple operation	Simple operation	Operation is difficult	
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	Simple operation with only a single or	Simple operation but multiple actions	Operation is difficult, requiring many	
other possible modes of use.	dual action.	are required.	complicated steps	
	Illustrations and	Illustrations may be	that must be followed	
	instructions on seat	missing from the	in the manual.	
	showing mode	label, requiring the	in the manach	
	change.	user to read the		
1		manual.		
1	_	_	_	
				✓ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	✓ Harness must be rethreaded.
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the harness system.	
1	reattach the	rethreaded to re-	narness system. Harness system may	
1	padding. No rethreading required.	assemble, but no	need to be	
	. San Saaniy required.		rethreaded to re-	
1			assemble. May even	
			need hand tool(s).	
		✓		
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
1	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	required.	
	shield marked.	not marked.	_	n/a, no shield
			<u> </u>	n/a, shield not adjustable

Page 98 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	GB Asana 35	Model #	25HA1G-FUZ2U

Vehicle Installation Features

		Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle b	elt or LATCH	A 95th percentile		The belt path does not	
lower attachment straps	(if flexible) for	male hand can route		accommodate a 95th	
installation in this mode,	with and	the seatbelt easily		percentile male hand,	
without base if separate.		and comfortably.		or has to be routed	
'		The padding does		under the CRS	
		not need to be		padding for one or	
		moved in order to		more modes of RF	
		route the belt.		installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower	I ATCH strans		_	Possible contact or	
(if flexible) interfere with I	•	interference		misrouting. Please	
(including crotch strap) o		possible.		describe this potential	
incorrectly with respect to		possible.		under notes .	
elements such as paddin				dilder riotes .	
		✓			
Ease of attaching/removi	ng infant seat	Simple to attach,		Difficult to attach	
from base.		difficult to mistakenly		carrier securely to	
		secure carrier to		base. Easy to	
		base. One step		mistakenly secure	
		release mechanism		carrier to base.	
		easy to reach.		Release mechanism	
				may be difficult to	
				reach. Carrier has the	
				potential to appear	
				correctly installed	
				when it is not.	
					n/o no conorata basa
Food of was of any DE ha	lt positioning		Cimple to use but	Multiple stope	n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF be feature on CRS such as		Simple to use with instruction on CRS.	Simple to use but must refer to	Multiple steps,	
leature on CR3 such as a	a lock-oil.	instruction on CR3.	manual.	confusing to use even with manual.	J
		✓			n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's	Convertible,	Obvious, separate	Indication on a label	No feedback device on	
angle feedback device	3-in-1	recline device.	or text in the same	CRS, or does not have	
and the recline		Adjustable to at least	color as the CRS	three levels of recline	
capabilities of the base		three levels of	shell used as the	for this mode.	
(if separate).		recline for this mode.	recline device.		
(sepa.a.s).			Adjustable to at		
			least three levels of		
			recline for this		
			mode.		✓ n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with	Obvious, separate	Base is adjustable	Base does not have	
	separate	recline device (may	so that it allows for	three levels of recline	
	base	only be on the carrier	at least three levels	for this mode.	
	base	since it is more	of recline for this	lor and mode.	
		critical). Base is	mode. However,		
		adjustable so that it	does not meet "A"		
		allows for at least	criteria for separate		
		three levels of	recline device.		
		recline for this mode.	recime device.		
					n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors rec	uire twisting to	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
remove from the vehicle?		retracts from vehicle	but secondary action		Buttons on lower attachments.
		anchors with release	required to remove	remove from vehicle.	
		mechanism.	lower anchor from		
			seat bight.		
			✓		n/a, no lower anchors
Evaluate the storage system for the		Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	
lower anchors when not i	n use.	dedicated, labeled	exists but may easily	1 -	
		storage system. Or,	overlooked.	is directed to hook	
		lower anchors that		lower anchors together	
		completely retract		when not in use.	
		when not in use.	_		
1 4 4 4		✓			n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on the		Yes.		No.	No handle positioning label.
itself indicating where to					<u> </u>
when installed in vehicle?	·		Page 5 of 5		n/a, no separate carrier

	Page 99 of 199	5 	MODEL #	Date of Manufacture
	Graco 4Ever		1906081	12/27/14
	Craco ALVO		1300001	12/21/17
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weights
2	Clear indication of child's size range.	3	6	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
	- arms my crisic con (warm money can get a money)	Total	29	11
		Weighted Ave	2.63	
		Star Rating	5	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find?	3	6	2
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	3	3	1
1	Clear indication of child's size range.	1	1	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear-facing airbag warning?	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	28	10
		Weighted Ave	2.80	-
		Star Rating	5	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	3	9	3
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled?	3	9	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3
3	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	54	20
		Weighted Ave	2.70	
		Star Rating	5	
	-			
	Vehicle Installation Features			
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode.	1	3	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1	3	3
3	Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base.	0	0	0
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
	Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities.			
2	CRS only	3	6	2
2	Separate carrier and base	0	0	0
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	2	4	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use?	2	4	2
2	Handle placement instructions for the carrier?	0	0	0
		Total	20	12
		Weighted Ave	1.66	
		Star Rating	1	
		Total	131	53
		Weighted Ave	2.47	
	Overal	Star Rating	4	

Page 100 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation:	FINAL	Eva	Evaluated by: FINAL		
Manufacturer:	Graco	Make & Model:	Graco 4Eve	ır	
Model #:		1906081	Date of Manufacture:	12/27/2014	
Base Model # if Diffe	erent:	Date of	Manufacture on Base (if different):		
Style:	nfant Only (RF) Conve	ertible (RF/FF)	FF, & Booster) Car Bed		
CRS has separate ba	ase: Yes ✓ No				
Harness Style:	5-point "V" or 3-pt.	OH Shield			
Seat Characte	eristics & Measure	ements			
Appropriate child s	ize range for this mode a	according to manual:	Date on manual:	5/14	

		1	Neight		Height			
	Minimum		Maximum		Minimum		Maximum	
	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
RF Size							<2.5 cm	<1" from
Ranges	1.8	4	18	40			from top	top

Page 101 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Graco 4Ever	Model #	1906081	

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	, ,	, ,	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
		illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	Additional size	Additional size	mention of additional	
	information included	information included as short, simple	sizing information.	
	as a picture.	text.		
		iexi.		
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CR in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt	seat. No need to		no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and	read text although		CRS may be shown	
without the base as necessary.	illustrations should		without any vehicle	
	be labeled for each		seat at all. Must	
	method of		read text.	
	installation.			
	[7]			
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
	graphic or	indicating the	correct slots to use	
there additional information on the	contrasting text	correct harness	for this mode (for	
CRS about how the shoulder straps	indicating the correct	slots to use for this	applicable multi-	
should fit for this mode?	harness slots to use	mode but they may	mode CRS) and/or	
	for this mode.	be the same color	no mention of	
	Additional harness	as the shell.	additional sizing	
	adjustment	Additional harness	information.	
	information is	adjustment		
	conveyed using a	information is		
	picture.	included but may be		
	[J	Itext only.		
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
path labeling and routing.		label is only	next to	
		contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts.	side but would	Belt routing path is	
	Contrasting label is	otherwise fulfill "A"	only labeled on one	
	directly next to the	criteria.	side. Routing	
	corresponding belt		requires reading text	
	path on both sides of		or is otherwise not	
	CRS.		obvious from	
			illustration. May also be obscured by seat	
			pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower		Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
	anchors to vehicle	read text to perform	instructions at all	
	for using the CRS in	entire operation.	provided. Partial	✓ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
1	this mode. One or		instructions; some	
	two words per idea		steps missing.	
	are OK for			
	clarification.		~	
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
	✓	Page 2 of 5	Ш	

Page 102 of 195
NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015
Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Mala O Maralal	0 45	NAI - I - //	4000004
Make & Model	Graco 4Ever	Model #	1906081

she owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the obvious and easy to show the cRS is taken out of the obvious and easy to see a standard to use. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration about how the child should it? Separate clearly complete height and weight information indicated promotion access for the illustration. Additional size information included alogside a picture. Separate clearly complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alogside a picture. Separate clearly complete height and weight information included alogside a picture. Separate clearly complete height and weight information included alogside a picture. Separate clearly complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alogside a picture. Separate beight and weight information included alogside a picture. Separate clearly complete height and weight information included alogside a picture. Separate learly indicated, to the illustration and included alogside a picture. Separate learly indicated, to the illustration and including with lover anchors, lamb the safety place for all children is in the rear and place of the safety place for all the safety place for	Evaluation of Instructions	Α	В	•	Notes
setaratin in a clearly visible location. 2	In the grown and many reliance to C. I	A	В	C	Notes
Similar the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. It is obvious and easy to use. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. The designated storage system in the canada developed the control of use. The designated storage system in the canada developed the control of use. The designated storage system in the canada developed to use the	•				
Evaluate the storage system for consisting the manual in this mode. It is obvious and easy to use a consisting the manual in this mode. The manual cannot be when the CRS is installed in this mode are dearly indicated, solubility and because and the manual about how the child should be harderly next to the illustration. Additional size information in the mode are clearly indicated, solubility and though the properties and the mode are clearly indicated, solubility and though the properties and the safety indicated, solubility and though the properties and the safety indicated, solubility and though the properties and the safety indicated, solubility and though the properties and the safety indicated, solubility and though the properties and the safety indicated, solubility and the labeled for each method of installation. Naming to avoid placing a reaction of the safety place is a complete the properties and includes a short, simple solubility and the safety place for children is in the ready clear and the properties and includes a short of the safety place for children is in the ready clear and the properties and the safety place for children is in the ready of the safety place for children is in the ready of the safety place for children is in the ready of the safety place for children is in the ready of the safety place for children is in the ready of the safety place for children is in the ready of the safety place for children is in the ready of the safety place for children is in the ready of the safety place for children is in the ready of the safety place for children is in the ready of the safety place for children is in the ready of the safety place for children is in the ready of the safety place for children is in the ready of the safety place for children is in the ready of the safety place for children is in the ready of the safety place for children is in the ready of the safety place for children is in the ready of the safety place for children is in the ready of the safety place for children is		,			
Evaluate the storage system for course and easy to use. The menual of the consisting the manual in this mode on the accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode on the storage system is not a search of the consistency o	DOX?	visible location.			
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. It is obvious and asay to use, but the complete in the storage system isn't complete from the considerable in this mode of use. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information in the dilustration of child's size range. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information in the dilustration. Additional size information included alongside a prioriture. Separate clear, complete height and weight information included alongside a prioriture. Separate clear, complete height and weight information included alongside a prioriture. Separate clear, complete height and weight information included alongside a prioriture. Separate clear, complete height and weight information included alongside a prioriture. Separate clear, complete height and weight information included alongside a prioriture. Separate clear, complete height and weight information included alongside a prioriture. Separate clear, complete height and weight information included alongside and illustration. Additional size information included alongside and illustration. Additional size information included alongside and illustration. Additional size information included alongside and illustration. Also remarks that the safety place for all children is in the rear. Naming to avoid placing a rear-accession. Also remarks that the safety place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lapshoulder belt for this mode. Once the vary clear disease alongside is a priority of the safety place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lapshoulder belt for this mode. The safety place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lapshoulder belt for this mode. The safety place for all children is in the rear all this place for all children is in the rear all this place for all children is in the rear all this place for all children is in the rear all this place for all children is in					
Locassing the manual in this mode. In ou.e. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional bicture. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information in mode of use. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, producing with other actions, is part without the base an encossary. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, and picture. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, so the intervention of including with tower anchors, is path without the base an encossary. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, so the intervention of including with other ancossary. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, so the intervention of including with other ancossary. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, so the intervention of including with other ancossary. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, so the intervention of including with other ancossary. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, so the including with other ancossary. All methods of installing the seat in his mode and physical in a substitute of the including with other ancossary. All methods of installing the seat in his mode and physical in a substitute of the including with other ancossary. All methods of installing the seat in his mode and physical in a substitute of the including with other ancossary. All methods of installing the seat in his mode and physical in a substitute of the including with other ancossary. All methods of installing the seat in his mode of including details about different within other ancossary. All methods of installing the seat in his mode in the including within the including within the including within the including		✓		at all.	
to use. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode when the CRS is in scaessed when the installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information in the namual about how the child should great to the size information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in his mode and clearly indicated, the child should are included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, the child should are included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, which is seat. The child should are included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, which is seat. The children is in the range of other very clear demandation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the range of other very clear demandation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the range of the safety place for other work of the safety place for other the safety place for other the safety place for all children is in the range of the safety place for all children is in the range of the safety place for all children is in the range of the safety place for all children is in the range of the safety place for all children is in the range of the safety place for all children is in the range of the safety place for all children is in the range of the safety place for all children is in the range of the safety place for all children is in the range of the safety place for all children is in the range of the safety place for all children is in the range of the safety place for all children is in the range of the safety place for all contains and the safety pl	Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is obvious and	The designated	
when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Separate, clear, sthere additional information in the dilustrated clearly with CRS in installed in the mode of use. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information in the dilustration. Additional size information in the dilustration as a true individual dangiacle a principuture. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active place for a children is in the rearracing child restraint in front of an active place for a children is in the rearracing child restraint in front of an active place for a children is in the rearracing child restraint in front of an active place for a children is in the rearracing child restraint in front of an active place for a children is in the rearracing	accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the		
installed in this mode of use. Separate, clear, clear, complete height and weight information in the manual about how the child should it? Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size included alongside a picture.	· ·	can be accessed	manual cannot be		
of use. It is mode of use of use. It is mode of use of use. It is mode of use of use. It is mode of us		when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	
Separate, clear, complete height and weight information in the manual about how the child should it? Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, ext. No need to read text individual to the seat the solution of the control of the		installed in this mode	CRS is installed in	regardless of mode	
Separate clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture. Milmethods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, each without the base as necessary. Milmethods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, each without the base as necessary. Milmethods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, each without the base as necessary. Milmethods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, each without the base as necessary. Marring to avoid placing a rearating child restraint in front of an aciti learned acid many the each of each method of each each each of each each each of each each each each each each each each		of use.	this mode of use.	of use. Can easily	
Separate, clear, steme additional information in the manual about how the child should it? All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, not size information directly next to the illustration. Additional size included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, not included as short, simple text, including with lover anchors, lap believed for each text although filtustration. All methods of installing the seat in lillustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although tillustrations or not lillustration and additional size information including with lover anchors, lap believed for each method of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, and includes complete the seat text in the state of the seathers of the seathers and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safets place for all children is in the rear landing details about different which essablet is and how this CRs inducid be clearly. No need to read text in order to route seathlet; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seathelts and how this CRs inducid be installed with each of between the seathelt should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seathelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower task in the safety place for all children is in the rear which is establet and how this CRs includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seathelt when the safety place for all children is in the rear which is estableted and not the dangers of RF (CRS and airbags). Shows how to prepare and use lower task in the safety place for all children is in the rear which is estableted and not the safety place for all children is in the rear which is estableted to the safety place for all children is in the rear which is estableted and the place for all the safety place for all children is in the rear which is est				fall of off carrier if	
sthere additional information in the manual about how the child should lit? All methods of installing the seat in included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly with his mode are clearly indicated, notuding with lower anchors, lap beth, and the base as necessary. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly with his mode are clearly indicated, notuding with lower anchors in white a should be labeled for each method of installation. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint		✓		removed.	
weight information independent of directly next to the dilustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, notuding with lover anchors, lap belled for each method of installed warnings and illustrated, has its own page or other very clear of the safets place for all children is in the rearrange that should be installed with each of hem. Shows how to prepare and use lower exclusions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode. One or tow words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use lower achors, lap belt with the safets place for or or the safety has been to routing words and illustrations for the safety place for or or the dangers of RF. CRS and alreags. Weight information in liustration, and/or no mitustration, and/or no mitustration and sizing information. Weight and mitustrations and all liustrated clearly with or the mitustrations and all particular in the formation in the method of installation. It was the damped of mitustrations of the method of installation in the method o	Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,		Incomplete text as	
directly next to the illustration, or no illustration, or no illustration, and notice included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, ncluding with lower anchors, lap bett with the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a r	Is there additional information in the	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
illustration, and/for no included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, notuding with bower anchors, lap belated for each method of installing the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing and illustrated clearly. No perical amount of the sale devined and some and a sale and a varing of rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a varing an	manual about how the child should		•	independent of	
size information included alongside a picture. Additional size information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, necluding with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and such care the same and thought the base as necessary. Additional size information included a concluding with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-acting child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a	fit?		•	· ·	No misture of shild in CDC
Included alongside a picture. Sahort, simple text Short, simple tex				,	No picture of child in CRS.
picture. Sal methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, neudring with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with only and lap/shoulder belt, with only and lap/shoulder belt, with sale and litustrated; has list on the rear acting child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearaction of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearaction of an active airbag. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has list own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Illustrated but buried warning at all.					
All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt anothy, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Illustrated but buriete within other and sufficient in front of an active airbag. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, noted to read text in order to route seatbelt should be installed with each of hem. Shows how to prepare and use lower clearly in the certain in the content of the certain in the content of the content of the certain in the content of the content of the content of the certain in the content of the		_		sizing information.	
All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, netuding with lower anchors, lap belt only, and laps/houlder belt, with and without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rearactive airbag. Without a vehicle seat. Within tother and illustrated, or no illustrated, or no illustrated, or no illustrated, or no illustrations at all call byte be shown without a vehicle seat. Within tother and label warning, and illustrated warning, or no for example, in a builted latt. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for call the safest place for allustration for determing that the safest place for allustrations are the safest place for allustrations are the safest place for allustrations and illustrated clearly. No need to read text in private airbag. White the area that the private airbag. White the area that the safest place for allustrations area that the safest place for allustrations and illustrations area. Wa		picture.	•		
Marthods of installing the seat in list mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap beth conducing with lower anchors, lap beth conducting with lower anchors (and pa/shoulder bett, with and without the base as necessary. Marning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Marning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Marning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Marning the base as necessary. Marning that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Marning that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Marning that the safest place for all children is in the rear a AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags. Marning that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Marning that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Marning that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Marning that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Marning that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Marning that the safest place for children is in the rear. Marning that the safest place for all that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Marning that the safest place for children is in the rear. Marning that the safest place for children is in the rear. Marning that the safest place for children is in the rear. Marning that the safest place for children is in the rear. Marning that the safest place for all that the safest place for a			text.		
Marthods of installing the seat in list mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap beth conducing with lower anchors, lap beth conducting with lower anchors (and pa/shoulder bett, with and without the base as necessary. Marning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Marning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Marning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Marning the base as necessary. Marning that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Marning that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Marning that the safest place for all children is in the rear a AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags. Marning that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Marning that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Marning that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Marning that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Marning that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Marning that the safest place for children is in the rear. Marning that the safest place for all that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Marning that the safest place for children is in the rear. Marning that the safest place for children is in the rear. Marning that the safest place for children is in the rear. Marning that the safest place for children is in the rear. Marning that the safest place for all that the safest place for a		П		LJ	
Arming to avoid placing a rearaction child read warnings and illustrated warning at all. **Bull contain a warning that the safest place for all children is in the rear.** Illustrated clearly, No need to read text in order to route seatbelt sand how this CRS should be installed with each of hem. Illustrated clearly, No need to read text in order to route seatbelt sand how this CRS should be installed with each of determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower anatoms to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Yes. CR in vehicle seat. Dilustrated but buried with other unrelated warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear. Illustrated clearly, No need to read text in order to route seatbelt, should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Shows how to prepare and use lower of the performance of the perfor	All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly with		_	
No need to read text atthough illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Warning to avoid placing a rearacting of placing and illustrated has an expectation of installation. Warning to avoid placing a rearacting of the place of the place of installation. Warning to avoid placing a rearacting of installation. Warning to avoid a warning and illustrated but buried warnings, for example, in a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear. Warning that the safest place for CRS and airbags. Warning that the safest place for CRS and airbags. Warning that the safest place for CRS and airbags. Warning that the safest place for CRS and airbags. Warning that the safest place for CRS and airbags. Warning that the safest place for CRS and airbags. Warning that the safest place for CRS and airbags. Warning that the safest place for CRS and airbags. Warning that the safest place for CRS and airbags. Warning that the safest place for CRS and airbags. Warning that the safest place for CRS an	o c	,		J,	
and payshoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary. Agarning to avoid placing a rearacting child restraint in front of an active airbag. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. AND specifically mention the dangers of RF. (ZRS and airbags.) Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different or late. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. although illustrated should be labeled for ead read to method of installation. Jillustrated but buried within other unrelated warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safeet place for children is in the rear. AND specifically mention the dangers of RF. (ZRS and airbags.) No need to read text in order to route seatbelt, should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Show show to prepare and one lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Yes. No. Please describe the conflict under the con	•	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		7.33	
should be labeled for each method of installation. Warning to avoid placing a rear-acing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated clearly. No predict in contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear. AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seathed; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seathed type. Shows how to prepare and use lower and that hower an	, ,			100	
each method of installation. Marning to avoid placing a rearation of an active airbag Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags. Illustrated dearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of hem. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Ves. Show, No neable in the conflict under the con	,	0			
Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lapshoulder belt for this mode, colled instructions for hem. Illustrated but buried within other unrelated warnings, and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Illustrated but buried within other unrelated warnings, own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Show show to prepare and use lower and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Yes. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated but buried within other unrelated warnings, own page or other twithin other very clear distributions of warning and illustrated. Must still contain a warning at all. Unclear instructions Noned to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Show how to prepare and use lower and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Yes.				****	
Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear children tended by the dangers of RF CRS and airbags. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lapishoulder belt for this mode, not cluding details about different rehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of hem. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated but buried within other unrelated warnings, and illustrated but buried warnings, and illustrated, has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also rewarnle, in a builted billist, increasing the warnings, for example, in a builted billist. Must still contain a warning at all. Unclear instructions No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Shows how to prepare and use lower and attach lower and attach lower and attach lower and text to perform entire operation. Show how to prepare and use lower and attach lower and attach lower and attach lower and text to perform entire operation. Show how to prepare and use lower and attach lower and attach lower and text to perform entire operation. Show how to prepare and use lower and text in order text, incomplete text, incomplete text, incomplete text, incom		installation.			
unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Illustrated clearly. No recipilities in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF. RS and airbags. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seablett; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbett sphould be installed with each of hem. Shows how to prepare and use lower sattachments. Clear illustrations show how to prepare and use lower or using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea a re OK for clarification. Tor this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Instructions for lower and text to perform entire operation. No. Petase describe the eonflict under instructions only provided. Partial instructions, some step missing.	Warning to avoid placing a rear-		Illustrated but buried	Buried among other	
and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, own per dear the safest place for children is in the rear. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt sand how this CRS should be installed with each of hem. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Yes. Intrelated warnings, or no for example, in a bullieted list. Must still contain a warning at all. Junclear instructions no hard that require reading that the safest place for children is in the rear. AND specifically mention the dangers of RF. CRS and airbags. Unclear instructions have that require reading that. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions and provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Illustrations plus written instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under		· .	1550 A2 A3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Illustrated clearly. No lilustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Own page or other very clear and bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations of determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided or no instructions; some step missing. Own Please describe the conflict under	~	•		N/3	
bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, one of them. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt should be installed with each of determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower achors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Tor this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Yes. No. Please describe the conflict under	active ambag .	,			
demarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Idlustrated clearly. Illustrated clearly. In one of to route seatbelt should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Illustrated clearly. Illustrated clearly. In one of to route seatbelt should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrated clearly. In one of to route seatbelts, should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustration splus written instructions plus written instructions only provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Instructions plus written instructions only provided. Partial instructions at all provided. Partial instructions some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under				araning at an.	
remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, relation seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Instructions for the complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Tor this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Warning that the safest place for all (there is in the rear. Warning that the safest place for all (the safest place for children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and alrhags. Unclear instructions that the safest place for children is in the rear AND specifical specifical the safest place for children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and alrhags. Unclear instructions that require reading text. No mention of seatbelt, should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustration splus written instructions only provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under		,			
safest place for all children is in the rear. safest place for children is in the rear. safest place for children is in the rear. children is in the rear. Illustrated clearly. No specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags. CRS and airbags. CRS and airbags. Unclear instructions that require reading that require reading that require reading to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are pesent but may be incomplete. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Cor this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Safest place for children is in the rear. CRS and airbags. CRS and airbags. Unclear instructions of how to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are pesent but may be incomplete. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are pesent but may be incomplete. Illustration in instructions plus written instructions plus written instructions at all provided. Need to seatbelt should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt with may be incomplete. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt with may be incomplete. Illustrated clearly. In the require reading to reduce the time remaining vehicle seatbelt with a require reading to reduce the					
children is in the rear. children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF. CRS and airbags. Unclear instructions not that require reading tha					
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different rehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of hem. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be seatbelt; should be seatbelt; should be seatbelt; should be seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions only provided or no instructions; some step missing. Instructions only provided or no instructions some step missing. Instructions only provided or no instructions some step missing. Instructions only provided or no i		·	children is in the		
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, neluding details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of hem. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt, should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions only provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Tor this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.		2000	rear AND		
Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of hem. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower to consider the constructions for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS and airbags. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under			specifically mention		
Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of hem. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly. diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Tor this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Yes. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly. Illustrations plus written instructions plus written instructions plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Tor this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match.			the dangers of RF		
need to read text in order to route seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of hem. No need to read text in order to route seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of hem. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt, should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt, should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly. Illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.			CRS and airbags.		
need to read text in order to route seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of hem. No need to read text in order to route seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of hem. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt, should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt, should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly. Illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Instructions for routing both lan belt	Illustrated clearly No.	Illustrated clearly	Unclear instructions	_
order to route seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of hem. order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. I Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. I Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under					
seatbelts and how this CRS should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under					
Should be installed with each of hem. obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under					
diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under	should be installed with each of	· ·	A TANK A SAN A	1000	
includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under	them.				
instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Toxt-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Toxt-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Toxt-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.			ACTION TO SECURE ACTION AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE P		
determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Shows how to prepare and use lower Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Yes. Shows how to prepare and use lower clear illustrations plus written instructions only provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Toxt-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under					
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Clear illustrations show how to route written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under					
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Clear illustrations show how to prepare and use lower clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower and attach lower and attach lower and attach lower and text to perform entire operation. Written instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under		-			
show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Tor this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Written instructions instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under		_	incomplete.	_	
show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Tor this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Written instructions written instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under	Chausa hausta muar ana anal ana l	Clear illustrations	Illustrationl	Taut began	<u></u>
and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Tor this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Tor this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Tor this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Tor this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Tor this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Tor this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Torovided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Torovided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Torovided. Partial instructions; some step missing.					
anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Tor this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Tread text to perform entire operation. Tread text to perform entire operation. Tread text to perform entire operation. Tor two words per idea are oK for clarification. To this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Tread text to perform entire operation. To vehicle for using text to perform entire operation.	attaci ii ile ii to.			,	
using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Using the CRS in this entire operation. provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under					
mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under		6.72	Control of the Contro	000	
words per idea are OK for clarification. Tor this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Words per idea are Step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under		-	спше орегации.		
OK for clarification. Tor this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. OK for clarification. No. Please describe the conflict under				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Yes. No. Please describe the conflict under				Cop missing.	
For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Yes. No. Please describe the conflict under		TO			
nstructions and on labels match. the conflict under	For this mode, information in written			No. Please describe	
and a	*				
V					
Page 3 of 5			Doza 2 of 5		<u> </u>

Page 103 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Graco 4Ever	Model #	1906081	

Securing the Child

All Construction of the state o	A	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and			difficult the assembly may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
croterr strap in their lowest settings.			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notes.	
	✓			
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip		Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	✓			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	✓			_
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
	installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2		notes.	
	hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress			
	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
Fredricks the arrest and	The country of plate	_	Da aa ii aa aa aa A	
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A" criteria. Please	
adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad.	in the pad & shell match, and there are		describe under	
the shell and the pad.	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable		notoo.	
	to at least 3 heights.			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
threaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	_
			pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for		No need to rethread	Harness must be	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	system. No	system, but may be	Harness must be rethread to adjust.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
	system. No mandatory pieces	system, but may be otherwise difficult to	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory	n/a, system does not require re-thread
	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may	system, but may be	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be	n/a, system does not require re-thread
	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	system, but may be otherwise difficult to	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could	n/a, system does not require re-thread
	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may	system, but may be otherwise difficult to	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or	n/a, system does not require re-thread
	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure	n/a, system does not require re-thread
child's growth.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
child's growth.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required.	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system.	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Need to read text, simple action, shield	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.

Page 104 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Graco 4Ever	Model #	1906081

Vehicle Installation Features

		Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle b	elt or LATCH	A 95th percentile		The belt path does not	The state of the s
lower attachment straps		male hand can route		accommodate a 95th	Tight fit for 95th % male hand.
installation in this mode,	with and	the seatbelt easily		percentile male hand,	✓ Need to move padding.
without base if separate.		and comfortably.		or has to be routed	
		The padding does		under the CRS	
		not need to be		padding for one or	
		moved in order to		more modes of RF	
		route the belt.		installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower	•			Possible contact or	
(if flexible) interfere with I		interference		misrouting. Please	
(including crotch strap) o		possible.		describe this potential	
incorrectly with respect to		_		under notes .	Interference with crotch strap is
elements such as paddin	<u> </u>			✓	possible.
Ease of attaching/removi	ng infant seat	Simple to attach,		Difficult to attach	
from base.		difficult to mistakenly		carrier securely to	
		secure carrier to		base. Easy to	
		base. One step		mistakenly secure	
		release mechanism		carrier to base.	
		easy to reach.		Release mechanism	
				may be difficult to	
				reach. Carrier has the	
				potential to appear	
				correctly installed when it is not.	
				when it is not.	
					✓ n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF be	elt positioning	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
feature on CRS such as	a lock-off.	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use even	
			manual.	with manual.	
		<u></u>		<u> </u>	n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's	Convertible,	Obvious, separate		No feedback device on	
angle feedback device	3-in-1	recline device.	or text in the same	CRS, or does not have	
and the recline		Adjustable to at least three levels of	color as the CRS shell used as the	three levels of recline for this mode.	
capabilities of the base				ior this mode.	
(if separate).		recline for this mode.	recline device. Adjustable to at		
			least three levels of		
			recline for this		
			mode.		n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with	Obvious, separate	Base is adjustable	Base does not have	
	separate	recline device (may	so that it allows for	three levels of recline	
	base	only be on the carrier	at least three levels	for this mode.	
		since it is more	of recline for this		
		critical). Base is	mode. However,		
		adjustable so that it	does not meet "A"		
		allows for at least	criteria for separate		
		three levels of	recline device.		
		recline for this mode.			
Do the lever or the co	using the detirem t	No ovetara full	No trainting of the second	Ves user result to test	n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors red			No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	Buttons on lower attachments.
remove from the vehicle?		retracts from vehicle anchors with release	but secondary action required to remove	lower anchors to remove from vehicle.	
			lower anchor from	remove nom venicie.	
		mechanism.	seat bight.		
			Seat bignt.		
			✓		n/a, no lower anchors
Evaluate the storage syst	tem for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	Ctorogo system not algorly labeled
lower anchors when not i	n use.	dedicated, labeled	exists but may easily	system exists, or user	Storage system not clearly labeled.
		storage system. Or,	overlooked.	is directed to hook	
		lower anchors that		lower anchors together	
		completely retract		when not in use.	
		when not in use.	_	_	
			✓		n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on t		Yes.		No.	
itself indicating where to					<u> </u>
when installed in vehicle?	?		Page 5 of 5		✓ n/a, no separate carrier

	Page 105 of 195 2015 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Graco 4Ever		1.906.081	12/27/2014
			1,000,001	,_,_,
	Feature			
	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	6	2
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2
	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use tether.	1	2	2
1		0	0	0
- 1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)			-
		Total	28	12
		Weighted Ave	2.33	
		Star Rating	4	
	Evaluation of Instructions		_	_
	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	2	2	1
	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	1	1
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	21	8
		Weighted Ave	2.62	
		Star Rating	5	
		- Cum Huming		
	Securing the Child			
	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	0	0	0
	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled?	3	9	3
	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
				•
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0
	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3
3	Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	45	17
		Weighted Ave	2.64	
		Star Rating	5	
	Installation in vehicle			
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode.	1	3	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	3	9	3
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
3	Evaluate the tether adjustment.	3	9	3
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	2	4	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	3	6	2
-	clorage system for the lower attachments a tetrior when not in use:	Total	31	13
		Weighted Ave	2.38	13
		Star Rating	4	
		Jiai Natiliy	*	
		Total	405	FA
		Total	125	50
		Weighted Ave	2.50	
	Overa	II Star Rating	4	<u> </u>

Page 106 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015

	Forward Facing Only,	Convertible FF Mode, Co.	mbination FF Mode, or 3-in-1	FF Mode	
Date of Evaluation:	FINAL	_	Evaluated by: FINAL		
Manufacturer	Graco ▼	Make & Model:	Grad	co 4Ever	
Model #:		1906081	Date of Manufacture:		12/27/2014
Style: FF only	Convertible (RF/FF) Cor	mbination (FF/Booster) 🗸 3-in	n-1 (RF, FF, & Booster) FF Vest	Other:	
Harness: 🗸 5-po	nt OH Shield	Other:			
Seat Characte	ristics & Measuren	nents			
Appropriate child si	ze range for this mode acc	cording to manual:	Date o	n manual:	5/14
		Weight	Height]	
	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	

	Weight			Height				
	Min	Minimum Maximum		Minimum		Maximum		
FF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	9	20	30	65			125	49

Page 107 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Graco 4Ever	Seat # (on tag)	1906081

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt.	Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. Illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations may not be completely labeled for each method of installation, for example, may not be labeled indicating that tether should be in use for all FF installations.	
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?	Yes, there is a graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	Yes, there is text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only.	No indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	Belt routing path label is only contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.		Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text.	pad. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	☑ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
Shows how to prepare and use the tether.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. However, need to read text in order to know to complete all steps.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	No instruction provided on CRS.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Page 2 of 5	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 108 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Graco 4Ever	Seat # (on tag)	1906081	

	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child		Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
			attached to the seat	
			at all.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is easy to use and	It is easy to use, but	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	it is difficult for the	the manual cannot	storage system is	Manual cannot be accessed.
	manual to fall out.	be accessed when	difficult to use or	
	The manual can be	the CRS is installed	cannot be accessed	
	accessed when the	in this mode of use.	regardless of mode	
	CRS is installed in		of use.	
	this mode of use.			
		✓		
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	No picture of child in seat.
Is there additional information in the	complete height and	complete height and		
instructions about how the child	weight information	weight information	independent of	
should fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration.	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	Additional size	Additional size	mention of additional	
	information included	information included	sizing information.	
	alongside a picture.	as short, simple		
		text.		
			✓	
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt			no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt, with	read text although		CRS may be shown	
reference to using the tether with	illustrations should be labeled for each		without a vehicle	
each one.	method of		seat, or tether may not be labeled.	
	installation.		not be labeled.	
	Illistallation.			
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings	warnings, for	text or no warning at	
	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
	its own page or other	bulleted list.		
	very clear			
	demarcation.			
Instructions for routing both lap belt	Illustrated clearly.	Illustrated clearly.	Unclear instructions	
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode,	•	No need to read text		
including details about different	in order to route	in order to route	text. No mention of	
vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS	seatbelt; should be	seatbelt; should be	how to use vehicle	
should be installed with each of	obvious from	obvious from	seatbelts correctly.	
them.	diagrams. Manual	diagrams.	,	
	includes complete	Instructions for		
	instructions for	determining vehicle		
	determining vehicle	seatbelt type are		
	seatbelt type.	present but may be		
	✓	incomplete.		
Shows how to prepare and use lower	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments & tether.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
	anchors and tether	read text to perform	instructions at all	
	to vehicle for using	entire operation.	provided. Partial	
	the CRS in this		instructions; some	
	mode. One or two		step missing.	
	words per idea are			
	OK for clarification.			
	<u>✓</u>		L	
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
	✓	Page 3 of 5	notes.	

Page 109 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model_ Graco 4Ever Seat # (on tag) 1906081

Securing the Child

Securing the Child		_	-	
	A	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings. Tether must also come attached to			user to manual or is otherwise difficult.	
CRS.			Tools may be	
CNS.			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notes	
	□			n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	✓	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be inserted separately.	method of holding the shoulder	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	portions together.	the shoulder portions together	
	[J]	iportions together.		
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
dajastinent system.	installed, one hand		mechanism in this	
1	to tighten (one pull		mode when correctly	
1	system). Possible 2		installed and/or other	
	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
1	one to depress		adjustment such as	
1	button and one to		those that require	
	loosen the harness.		two hands, re-	
			threading, or removal	
			of CRS from vehicle.	
	✓	_		
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad.	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
	To at least 5 heights.		П	
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-threaded.	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	
				n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for			Harness must be	
child's growth.	system. Simple,	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
	obvious operation of		Loose mandatory	
	the harness	adjust.	pieces may be	
	adjustment system.		present. Could	
	No mandatory pieces exist that may		misroute or	
	become loose when		incorrectly resecure harness, even for a	
	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
1		_		
	7			_
Ease of conversion to FF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation but	Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or dual action.	multiple actions are required.	requiring many complicated steps.	No illustrations on the label
	Illustrations on seat	Illustrations may be	The instructions may	No illustrations on the label.
1	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	Many complicated steps; must read the manual.
1	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	
1		user to read text	anogonion	
		which must be		Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
		present on CRS.		
			1	n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	
1		rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
1	No rethreading	assemble, but it is a	Harness system may	
1	required.	very simple system.	need to be	
	1	No loose parts exist.	rethreaded to re- assemble. May even	
			need hand tool(s).	
1	[J]			
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
and a suppose of the	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	, ,	
	shield marked.	not marked.	. ,	
1				
1				
1				✓ n/a, no shield
1			П	n/a, shield not adjustable
			4 of 5	

Page 110 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Graco 4Ever	Seat # (on tag)	1906081
Vehicle Installation	Features		

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	✓ Tight fit for 95th % male hand.
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	Tight lit for 95th % male hand.
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
	✓		notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	
				✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	Push-button connectors.
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle	but secondary	lower anchors to	Fusii-buttoii connectors.
	anchors with release	action required to	remove from vehicle.	
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.		
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use. 🔽		use.	

	2015 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Graco 4Ever		1906081	12/27/2014
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	6	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt use & routing path clarity.	1	2	2
2	Label warning against using a lap belt only.	3	6	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Total	20	8
		Weighted Ave	2.50	
		Star Rating	4	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	2	2	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	3	1
-	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
	Information in written instructions and on labels materi:	Total	20	7
		Weighted Ave	2.85	ľ
		Star Rating	5	
		Star Nating	J	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
3	Ease of conversion to booster from another mode.	2	6	3
2	Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	1	2	2
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
		Total	14	7
		Weighted Ave	2.00	
		Star Rating	3	
	Installation in Vehicle			1
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	3	9	3
3	Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?	3	9	3
	1 0	Total	18	6
		Weighted Ave	3.00	
		Star Rating	5	
		Total	72	28
		Weighted Ave	2.57	20
	Over	all Star Rating	4	

Page 112 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Date of Evaluation:	FINAL		Evaluated by: FINAL			
Manufacturer:	Graco ▼	Make & Model:	Graco 4Ever			
Model #:		1906081	Date of Manufacture:	12/27/2014		
Style: Low-Back	High-Back High-Bac	k/Low-Back Combination (FF/Booster) 🗸 3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booster) 🗌 Other			
Seat Characteristics & Measurements						
Child size range giv	en in owner's manua	l:	Date on manual:	5/14		

	Weight			Weight Height				
Booster	Min	imum	Maxim	num	Minimu	m	Max	imum
Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	14	30	54	120	96	38	145	57

Page 113 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Graco 4Ever	Model #	1906081
Make a Model	GIACO TEVCI	WIOGCI #	1300001

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a picture.	information included	sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
	✓			
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	
,	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.			
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	Belt routing path is not labeled.
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	_
	path or positioning		Routing requires	
	device on both sides		reading text or is	
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
			pad.	Shoulder belt routing not laeled
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	
belt only.	warning user against	user not to use the	illustrated warning.	
	using the CRS with	lap belt only in this		
	the lap belt only for	mode.		
	this mode.			n/a may be used with lan helt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	other method of		already peeling when	
			restraint removed	
	technology label not			
	peeling.		from box.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
				in a not youngest mode for this cks

Page 114 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Graco 4Ever	Model #	1906081
Make & Model	Graco 4Ever	Model #	1900001

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child	_	Attached to the child	130100
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
	oyotom to docoptable.		obscured storage	
			system.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is obvious and	The designated	1//a flot youngest fllode for this oits
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	✓ Manual cannot be accessed.
accessing the mandarin this mode.	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	
	installed in this mode		regardless of mode	
		this mode of use.	of use.	
	of use.	Ittis mode of use.	oi use.	
Clear indication of shilds size range	Concrete along	Canarata alaar	Incomplete tout on	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information	complete height and	complete height and		
	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
		illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	3	information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
	✓			
All methods of installing this seat with			No illustration, text	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back	CR in vehicle seat.		only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of			
	installation.			
	✓			
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings	warnings, for	text or no warning at	
	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
	its own page or other	bulleted list.		
	very clear			
	demarcation.			
	✓	Ш	Ш	
	Illustrated clearly with			
belt alongside a picture warning		but may not be	that require reading	
against using a lap belt only.	No need to read text	pictured on a vehicle	text. Fails to caution	
	in order to route	seat. Text warning	against the use of lap-	
	seatbelt. Diagram	not to use with a lap	belt only in this	
	warning against using		section of the manual	
	a lap belt only is	misuse) included in	(if this is a misuse).	
	included in this	this section of the	If the warning is	
	section of the manual	manual.	listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
	one.			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
			notes.	
	✓			

Page 115 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Graco 4Ever		Model #190	06081
Securing the Child				
<u> </u>	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes.	√ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Ease of conversion from any other	Simple operation	Simple operation	Operation is difficult,	The flot youngest mode for this one
mode of use to a booster.	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change.	but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.	requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether.	To convert this seat to booster mode, multiple actions are required, but each action is simple. The seat has labeling describing these actions.
Ease of conversion from high back	Simple action.	Simple action but no	Action difficult or	No illustrations on the label.
to low back booster.	Illustration provided on seat showing mode change.	specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present.	need additional instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required.	n/a, combination or 3-in-1 n/a, booster may not be converted
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.		Loose parts. May	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and reattach the padding.		even need hand tool(s).	
Vehicle Installation Features				
	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS.	Very simple action requiring one hand to use.	Two hands to use but action is simple.	Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification.	□ n/a, no separate device
Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally?	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally.	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.	Yes. The shoulder belt movement is restricted by the belt-positioning device.	☐ n/a, no separate device

	Page 116 of 19	5		
	2015 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Graco Milestone		1926538	12/3/14
	Frederic			
37-1	Feature	0	W-1-14-10	144-1-14-
	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weights
	Clear indication of child's size range. Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
		3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2 2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
<u>'</u>	Durability of labels. (1% a if flot youngest fliode)	Total	29	11
		Weighted Ave	2.63	
		Star Rating	5	
		Otal Itating		
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find?	3	6	2
	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	3	3	1
	Clear indication of child's size range.	1	1	1
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
	Rear-facing airbag warning?	3	3	1
	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	2	2	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	27	10
		Weighted Ave	2.70	
		Star Rating	5	
	Securing the Child			
	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	1	3	3
	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled?	3	9	3
	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3
3	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	48	20
		Weighted Ave Star Rating	2.40	
		Julia ivaning	*	
	Vehicle Installation Features			
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode.	1	3	3
	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1	3	3
	Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base.	0	0	0
	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
	Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities.			
2	CRS only	1	2	2
2	Separate carrier and base	0	0	0
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	2	4	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use?	2	4	2
2	Handle placement instructions for the carrier?	0	0	0
		Total	16	12
		Weighted Ave	1.33	
		Star Rating	1	
		Total	120	53
		Weighted Ave	2.26	
L	Overal	Star Rating	3	

Page 117 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation:	FINAL Evaluated by: FINAL				
Manufacturer:	Graco ▼	Make & Model:	Graco Milestone		
Model #:		1926538	Date of Manufacture:	12/3/2014	
Base Model # if Diffe	erent:	Date of	Manufacture on Base (if different):		
Style:	nfant Only (RF) Conve	ertible (RF/FF)	FF, & Booster) Car Bed		
CRS has separate ba	ase: Yes ✓ No				
Harness Style:	5-point "V" or 3-pt.	OH Shield			
Seat Characte	eristics & Measure	ements			
Appropriate child s	ize range for this mode a	according to manual:	Date on manual:	May-14	

	Weight			Height				
	Min	imum	Maxir	num	Min	imum	Max	ximum
	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
RF Size	2.2	F	10	40			<2.5 cm	<1" from
Ranges	2.3	5	18	40			from top	top

Page 118 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Graco Milestone	Model #	1926538
Make & Model	Graco Milestorie	Model #	1920000

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	as a picture.	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
All mostles de of installing the cost in	Ultratuate di ale autri		Mathad missing	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
Door the CDC indicate the correct	Vac there is a		No indication of	
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?	Yes, there is a graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	Yes, there is text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only.	No indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.		Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	✓ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Page 2 of 5	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	

Page 119 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

	Make & Model	Graco Milestone	Model #	1926538
--	--------------	-----------------	---------	---------

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.	J	Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	Hotes
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is obvious and easy to use. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	It is obvious and easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	The designated storage system isn't obvious or it is difficult to use regardless of mode of use. Can easily fall of off carrier if removed.	
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	✓ No picture of child in CRS.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat.	
Warning to avoid placing a rear- facing child restraint in front of an active airbag .		Illustrated but buried within other unrelated warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags.	Buried among other text, incomplete warning, or no warning at all.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.		Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	Unclear instructions that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	Must read text to route LATCH.
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.	Page 3 of 5	No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	

Page 120 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Graco Milestone	Model #	1926538	

Securing the Child

	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	CRS is not set for youngest mode when removed from pkg.
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please describe under	
			notes.	
				Not in lowest harness height
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	-
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	✓			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
A 4 - 0 4	C		D U	
Access to & use of harness adjustment system.	Can access harness system when		Does not meet "A" criteria. Please	
adjustificiti system.	installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
	system). Possible 2			
	hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress			
	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
	✓			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		describe under	
	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable to at least 3 heights.			
	to at least 3 fleights.			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots		Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
threaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
		_	hugger, or body	
			pilow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for		No need to rethread	Harness must be	
child's growth.	system. No	system, but may be otherwise difficult to	rethread to adjust.	
	mandatory pieces exist that may	adjust.	Loose mandatory pieces may be	
	become loose when	aujust.	present. Could	
	adjusting system.		misroute or	
	, , ,		incorrectly resecure	
	v		harness.	
Ease of conversion to RF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation	Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.		but multiple actions	requiring many	
	dual action.	are required.	complicated steps	No illustrations on the label showing conversion.
	Illustrations and	Illustrations may be	that must be followed	
	instructions on seat	missing from the	in the manual.	Many complicated steps; must read manual.
	showing mode	label, requiring the		
	change.	user to read the		
		manual.		Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
			l 🗸	n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	<u> </u>
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	
	reattach the	rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
	padding. No	assemble, but no	Harness system may	
	rethreading required.	loose parts exist.	need to be	
			rethreaded to re-	
			assemble. May even need hand tool(s).	
	✓			
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.		Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
,	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield		
	shield marked.	not marked.		n/a, no shield
				n/a, shield not adjustable

Page 121 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Grace Milestone	Model #	1026529
Make & Model	Graco Milestone	Model #	1926538

Vehicle Installation Features

		Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle b	elt or LATCH	A 95th percentile		The belt path does not	The state of the s
lower attachment straps		male hand can route		accommodate a 95th	Tight fit for 95th % male hand.
installation in this mode,	with and	the seatbelt easily		percentile male hand,	✓ Need to move padding.
without base if separate.		and comfortably.		or has to be routed	
		The padding does		under the CRS	
		not need to be		padding for one or	
		moved in order to		more modes of RF	
		route the belt.		installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower	•			Possible contact or	
(if flexible) interfere with I		interference		misrouting. Please	
(including crotch strap) o		possible.		describe this potential	
incorrectly with respect to		_		under notes .	Interference with the crotch strap is
elements such as paddin	<u> </u>		_		possible.
Ease of attaching/removi	ng infant seat	Simple to attach,		Difficult to attach	
from base.		difficult to mistakenly		carrier securely to	
		secure carrier to		base. Easy to	
		base. One step		mistakenly secure	
		release mechanism		carrier to base.	
		easy to reach.		Release mechanism	
				may be difficult to	
				reach. Carrier has the	
				potential to appear	
				correctly installed when it is not.	
				when it is not.	
					✓ n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF be	elt positioning	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
feature on CRS such as	a lock-off.	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use even	
			manual.	with manual.	
.		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's	Convertible,	Obvious, separate		No feedback device on	Level to ground line.
angle feedback device	3-in-1	recline device.	or text in the same	CRS, or does not have	
and the recline		Adjustable to at least three levels of	color as the CRS shell used as the	three levels of recline for this mode.	
capabilities of the base				ior this mode.	Less than 3 levels of recline.
(if separate).		recline for this mode.	recline device. Adjustable to at		
			least three levels of		
			recline for this		
			mode.		n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with	Obvious, separate	Base is adjustable	Base does not have	
	separate	recline device (may	so that it allows for	three levels of recline	
	base	only be on the carrier	at least three levels	for this mode.	
		since it is more	of recline for this		
		critical). Base is	mode. However,		
		adjustable so that it	does not meet "A"		
		allows for at least	criteria for separate		
		three levels of	recline device.		
		recline for this mode.			
D # 1	<u> </u>				n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors red				Yes, user must twist	Buttons on lower attachments.
remove from the vehicle?	,	retracts from vehicle	but secondary action		
		anchors with release	required to remove	remove from vehicle.	
		mechanism.	lower anchor from		
			seat bight.		
			✓		n/a, no lower anchors
Evaluate the storage syst	tem for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	[] Starter and the start of the
lower anchors when not i		dedicated, labeled	exists but may easily	system exists, or user	Storage system not clearly labeled.
		storage system. Or,	overlooked.	is directed to hook	
		lower anchors that		lower anchors together	
		completely retract		when not in use.	
		when not in use.	_	_	
			✓		n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on		Yes.		No.	
itself indicating where to					
when installed in vehicle	<u> </u>		Page 5 of 5		✓ n/a, no separate carrier

2	Page 122 of 195 2015 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL #	Date of Manufacture
G	Graco Milestone		1,926,538	12/3/2014
	eature			
	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
	s there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	6	2
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6 6	2
	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2 2
	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
	Shows how to prepare & use tower attachments.	1	2	2
	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
-	or ability of labors. (I'va ii flot yourigost filodo)	Total	28	12
		Weighted Ave	2.33	
		Star Rating	4	
E	Evaluation of Instructions		-	
	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	2	2	1
	s there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	1	1
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
	nstructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether.	3	3	1
2 Ir	nformation in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	21	8
		Weighted Ave	2.62	
		Star Rating	5	
	2			
	Securing the Child	0	0	0
	s the seat assembled & ready to use? Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled?	0 3	9	0 3
	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
	/isibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0
	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3
	Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
	ase of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
	,	Total	45	17
		Weighted Ave	2.64	
		Star Rating	5	
	nstallation in vehicle			
	Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	3	9	3
	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
	Evaluate the tether adjustment.	3	9	3
	Oo the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	2	4	2
2 S	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	2 Total	4	2
		Total	35	13
+		Weighted Ave Star Rating	2.69 5	
+		Star Kating	<u> </u>	
+		Total	129	50
				30
		Weighted Ave	2.58	

Page 123 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015

	Forward Facing Onl	y, Convertible FF Mode, Cor	mbination FF Mode, or 3-in-1	FF Mode	
Date of Evaluation:	FINAL		Evaluated by: FINAL		
Manufacturer	Graco	Make & Model: _	Graco	Milestone	
Model #:		1926538	Date of Manufacture: _		12/3/2014
Style: FF only	Convertible (RF/FF)	Combination (FF/Booster) 3-in-	-1 (RF, FF, & Booster) FF Vest	Other:	
Harness: 5-pc	int OH Shield	Other:			
Seat Characte	ristics & Measure	ements			
Appropriate child s	ze range for this mode a	according to manual:	Date on	manual:	May-14
		Weight	Height		7
	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	

Page 124 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

1926538 Make & Model Graco Milestone Seat # (on tag)

Evaluation of Labels	A	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	Notes
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and		indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a		sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
	✓			
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt	seat. Illustrations		no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt.	should be labeled for		CRS may be shown	
	each method of		without a vehicle	
	installation, must include label on each		seat. Illustrations	
	mode that indicates		may not be completely labeled	
	tether should be		for each method of	
	used.		installation, for	
			example, may not be	
			labeled indicating	
			that tether should be	
			in use for all FF	
			installations.	
	✓			
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the	graphic or	indicating the correct harness	correct slots to use	
CRS about how the shoulder straps	contrasting text indicating the correct	slots to use for this	for this mode (for applicable multi-	
should fit for this mode?	harness slots to use	mode but they may	mode CRS) and/or	
should lit for this mode:	for this mode.	be the same color	no mention of	
	Additional harness	as the shell.	additional sizing	
	adjustment	Additional harness	information.	
	information is	adjustment		
	conveyed using a	information is		
	picture.	included but may be		
	✓	text only.		
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
path labeling and routing.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path is	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	only labeled on one	
	corresponding belt path on both sides of	criteria.	side. Routing	
	CRS.		requires reading text or is otherwise not	
	OIXO.		obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
	✓		pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower		Illustrations plus	I ext-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
	anchors to vehicle	read text.	instructions at all	✓ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
	for using the CRS in		provided. Partial	Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
	this mode. One or two words per idea		instructions; some step missing.	Doesn't remind user to tighten LATCH.
	are OK for		step missing.	
	clarification.			II.
Shows how to prepare and use the	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	✓ Text-heavy	_
tether.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach tether to		provided or no	✓ No instruction provided on CRS.
	vehicle for using the	need to read text in	instructions at all	
	CRS in this mode.	order to know to	provided. Partial	Does not show how to remove.
	One or two words	complete all steps.	instructions; some	
	per idea are OK for		step missing.	
	clarification.		V	
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	_
2 and may or labolo.	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
1	peeling.		from box.	
		Page 2 of 5		n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 125 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Graco Milestone	Seat # (on tag)	1926538	

	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child		Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
			attached to the seat	
			at all.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is easy to use and	It is easy to use, but	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	it is difficult for the	the manual cannot	storage system is	Manual cannot be accessed.
	manual to fall out.	be accessed when	difficult to use or	
	The manual can be	the CRS is installed	cannot be accessed	
	accessed when the	in this mode of use.	regardless of mode	
	CRS is installed in		of use.	
	this mode of use.			
		✓		
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	No picture of child in seat.
Is there additional information in the	complete height and		indicated, text	
instructions about how the child	weight information	weight information	independent of	
should fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration.	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	Additional size	Additional size	mention of additional	
	information included	information included	sizing information.	
	alongside a picture.	as short, simple text.		
		lext.		
	<u> </u>		✓	
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt			no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with	read text although illustrations should		CRS may be shown without a vehicle	
each one.	be labeled for each		seat, or tether may	
each one.	method of		not be labeled.	
	installation.			
	✓			
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings	warnings, for	text or no warning at	
	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
	its own page or other	bulleted list.		
	very clear demarcation.			
	demarcation.			
Instructions for routing both lap belt	Illustrated clearly.	Illustrated clearly.	Unclear instructions	
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode,	No need to read text	No need to read text	that require reading	
including details about different	in order to route	in order to route	text. No mention of	
vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS	seatbelt; should be	seatbelt; should be	how to use vehicle	
should be installed with each of	obvious from	obvious from	seatbelts correctly.	
them.	diagrams. Manual	diagrams.		
	includes complete	Instructions for		
	instructions for	determining vehicle		
	determining vehicle	seatbelt type are		
	seatbelt type.	present but may be		
	✓	incomplete.		
Shows how to prepare and use lower		Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments & tether.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
	anchors and tether	read text to perform	instructions at all	
	to vehicle for using the CRS in this	entire operation.	provided. Partial	
	mode. One or two		instructions; some step missing.	
	words per idea are		Stop Illisonity.	
	OK for clarification.			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
	_		notes.	
	✓	Page 3 of 5		

Page 126 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Seat # (on tag) Make & Model Graco Milestone 1926538

Securing the Child

Securing the Child	Ι Δ	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e. required for	A Vac	В		Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions)	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
Tether must also come attached to			otherwise difficult.	
CRS.			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under notes.	
			notes.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	✓			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness buckle for this seat.	of the shoulder harness may be	an intermediate method of holding	no intermediate method of holding	
busine for this seat.	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	J
	✓			
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
	installed, one hand		mechanism in this	
	to tighten (one pull		mode when correctly	
	system). Possible 2		installed and/or other method of harness	
	hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress		adjustment such as	
	button and one to		those that require	
	loosen the harness.		two hands, re-	
			threading, or removal	
	_		of CRS from vehicle.	
	✓			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights			
	✓			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-threaded.	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the shell.	this mode, e.g. an	
		Sileli.	insert, a head hugger, or body	
	I		pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread	Harness must be	
child's growth.	system. Simple,	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
		otherwise difficult to	Loose mandatory	
	the harness	adjust.	pieces may be	
	adjustment system.		present. Could	
	No mandatory pieces		misroute or	
	exist that may become loose when		incorrectly resecure harness, even for a	
			and the second second second	
	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
Face of conversion to FF from "	Cimple eneration	Cimple on a setion but	Operation is difficult	<u> </u>
Ease of conversion to FF from all	Simple operation with only a single or	simple operation but multiple actions are	Operation is difficult, requiring many	
other possible modes of use.	dual action.	required.	complicated steps.	✓ No illustrations on the label.
	Illustrations on seat	Illustrations may be	The instructions may	- No maditations on the labor.
	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	Many complicated steps; must read the manual.
	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	
		user to read text		
		which must be		Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
		present on CRS.	V	n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	
Ĭ	reattach the padding.	rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
	No rethreading	assemble, but it is a	Harness system may	
	required.	very simple system.	need to be	
		No loose parts exist.		
			assemble. May even	
	[J]		need hand tool(s).	
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
and a suppose of the	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield		
	shield marked.	not marked.	l [']	
				J
				☑ n/a, no shield
			L □	n/a, shield not adjustable
			4 of 5	

Page 127 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Graco Milestone	Seat # (on tag)	1926538

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	Interference is possible with the tether
	✓		notes.	strap.
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	
		J		
				n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	Push-button connectors.
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle		lower anchors to	- asi sattor somissions.
	anchors with release	•	remove from vehicle.	
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.		
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	Storage system is not clearly labeled.
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	etorage system is not slearly labeled.
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use.	✓	use.	for LATCH in FF belt path

	2015 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Graco Milestone		1926538	12/3/2014
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	6	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt use & routing path clarity.	1	2	2
2	Label warning against using a lap belt only.	3	6	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
		Total	20	8
		Weighted Ave	2.50	
		Star Rating	4	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	2	2	1
	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	3	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
	information in written motifications and on labels materix	Total	20	7
		Weighted Ave	2.85	•
		Star Rating	5	
		otal Hatting		
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
3	Ease of conversion to booster from another mode.	2	6	3
2	Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	0	0	0
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
		Total	12	5
		Weighted Ave	2.40	
		Star Rating	4	
	Installation in Vehicle			
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	3	9	3
3	Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?	3	9	3
		Total	18	6
		Weighted Ave	3.00	1
		Star Rating	5	
		3	~	
		Total	70	26
		Weighted Ave	2.69	
	Overa	all Star Rating	5	

Page 129 of 195

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015

Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode Date of Evaluation: FINAL Evaluated by: FINAL Manufacturer: Graco Make & Model: Graco Milestone Model #: 1926538 Date of Manufacture: 12/3/2014 Style: Low-Back High-Back High-Back/Low-Back Combination (FF/Booster) ✓ 3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booster) Other Seat Characteristics & Measurements

	Weight				Height			
Booster	Minimum		um Maximum		Minimum		Maximum	
Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	14	30	45	100	96	38	145	57

Date on manual: 14-May

Child size range given in owner's manual:

Page 130 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Graco Milestone	Model #	1926538
Make a Model	Crace Milestorie	IVIOGOI //	102000

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a picture.	information included	sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
	✓			
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	
and, or row basis,	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.			
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	✓ Belt routing path is not labeled.
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning		Routing requires	
	device on both sides		reading text or is	
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
				High back shoulder belt path not
				labeled.
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	
belt only.	warning user against	user not to use the	illustrated warning.	
	using the CRS with	lap belt only in this		
	the lap belt only for	mode.		
	this mode			
	triis mode.		L L	n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
				n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 131 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Graco Milestone	Model #	1926538
Make a Meaci	Ciaco milestorio	Widadi II	102000

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child	_	Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
			obscured storage	
			system.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is obvious and	The designated	1//4 flot youngest fliode for this one
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	✓ Manual cannot be accessed.
accessing the mandarin this mode.	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	
	installed in this mode		regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use.	
	oi use.	Ithis mode of use.	oi use.	
Classis disation of shildle size years	Concrete along		Incomplete tout on	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information	complete height and	complete height and		
	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
		illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	3	information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
	✓			
All methods of installing this seat with			No illustration, text	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back	CR in vehicle seat.		only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of			
	installation.			
	✓			
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings	warnings, for	text or no warning at	
	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
	its own page or other	bulleted list.		
	very clear			
	demarcation.			
	✓			
Instructions for routing lap/shoulder	Illustrated clearly with	Illustrated, outlined,	Unclear instructions	
belt alongside a picture warning	CR on vehicle seat.	but may not be	that require reading	
against using a lap belt only.	No need to read text	pictured on a vehicle	text. Fails to caution	
	in order to route	seat. Text warning	against the use of lap-	
	seatbelt. Diagram	not to use with a lap	belt only in this	
	warning against using		section of the manual	
	a lap belt only is	misuse) included in	(if this is a misuse).	
	included in this	this section of the	If the warning is	
	section of the manual	manual.	listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
	one.			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
The second and on labora materia			notes.	
	✓			

Page 132 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Graco Milestone		Model # 1926538		
Securing the Child					
	Α	В	С	Notes	
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes.		
				✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS	
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster.	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether.	To convert this seat to booster mode, multiple actions are required, but each action is simple. The seat has labeling describing these actions.	
Ease of conversion from high back	Simple action.	Simple action but no	Action difficult or		
to low back booster. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	Illustration provided on seat showing mode change. No loose parts.	specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present.	need additional instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required.	n/a, combination or 3-in-1 n/a, booster may not be converted	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and		even need hand		
	reattach the padding.		tool(s).		
Vehicle Installation Features					
	Α	В	С	Notes	
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS.	Very simple action requiring one hand to use.	Two hands to use but action is simple.	Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification.	☐ n/a, no separate device	
Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally?	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally.	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.	Yes. The shoulder belt movement is restricted by the belt-positioning device.	☐ n/a, no separate device	

	2015 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Little Tikes High Back Booster		221300	11/10/2014
	3			
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	2	4	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt use & routing path clarity.	1	2	2
2	Label warning against using a lap belt only.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Total	17	9
		Weighted Ave	1.88	
		Star Rating	2	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	1	2	2
1		1	1	1
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	1	1
		1	<u></u>	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?			1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions. Instructions for routing seatbelt.	2	<u>2</u> 3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	<u> </u>	2
	information in written instructions and on labels match?	Total	 16	9
			1.77	9
		Weighted Ave Star Rating	2	
		Star Rating		
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)	1	3	3
3	Ease of conversion to booster from another mode.	0	0	0
2	Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	1	2	2
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
		Total	11	7
		Weighted Ave	1.57	
		Star Rating	1	
	Installation in Vehicle			
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	3	9	3
3	Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?	3	9	3
	,	Total	18	6
		Weighted Ave	3.00	-
		Star Rating	5	
		Total	60	24
		Total	62	31
	•	Weighted Ave	2.00	
	Overa	all Star Rating	3	1

Page 134 of 195

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015

Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode Date of Evaluation: FINAL Evaluated by: FINAL

Make & Model: Little Tikes High Back Booster

Date on manual: 2014

Model #:	221300	Date of Manufacture:	11/10/2014

Style: Low-Back High-Back	High-Back/Low-Back	Combination (FF/Booster)	3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	Other	

Seat Characteristics & Measurements

Little Tikes

Child size range given in owner's manual:

Manufacturer:

	Weight				Height				
Booster	Minimum		Maxin	num	Minimu	Minimum Maximu		imum	
Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in	
Ranges	18	40	54	120	97	38	160	63	

Page 135 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

MAIL O MAIL III	Park The Dr. Deed Beerley	NA - 1 - 1 - 1	004000
Make & Model	Little Tikes High Back Booster	Model #	221300

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a picture.	information included	sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
		✓		
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	
ŕ	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.			
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	-
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	Belt routing path is not labeled.
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning		Routing requires	
	device on both sides		reading text or is	
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
			pad.	
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	
belt only.	3	user not to use the	illustrated warning.	
	using the CRS with	lap belt only in this		
	the lap belt only for	mode.		✓ Warning is not explicit.
	this mode.			n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
ĺ	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
	√			n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 136 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Little Tikes High Back Booster	Model #	221300
mane a meaci	Entile Times Trigit Basic Bossier	iviouoi n	1000

	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child		Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	Attached in a hard-to-find place.
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
			obscured storage	
			system.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is obvious and	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.			storage system isn't	
			obvious or it is	Manual atoms on differents to find
	when the CRS is		difficult to use	Manual storage difficult to find.
	installed in this mode		regardless of mode	✓ Manual storage difficult to use.
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use.	
		I III III III III III III III III III	or asc.	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information			indicated, text	✓ No picture of child in seat.
somewhere in the manual about how	weight information		independent of	
the child should fit?	directly next to the		illustration, or no	Add'l size information is in text.
the offia Should It!	illustration. Additional		illustration, and/or no	
	size information		mention of additional	
			sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.	Sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
All and the dead of the tall and the analysis			No. illustration to the	
All methods of installing this seat with			No illustration, text	✓ Methods are not labeled.
a lap/shoulder belt including low back			only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of			
	installation.			
				Not all modes shown.
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from		Buried among other	✓ Buried in a bulleted list.
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings		text or no warning at	
	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
		bulleted list.		
	very clear			
	demarcation.			
la stancetica e for accetica a los /ob scalden	اللاسموما والموسايين	Ultratacted autimod	Lla ala an in atmustiana	
· ,	Illustrated clearly with		Unclear instructions	
belt alongside a picture warning			that require reading	
against using a lap belt only.		pictured on a vehicle		
	in order to route	_	against the use of lap-	
			belt only in this	
	warning against using		section of the manual	
	a lap belt only is		(if this is a misuse).	
			If the warning is	
	section of the manual		listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
	one.			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
			notes.	
	✓		Ш	

Page 137 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model Little	Tikes High Back Boos	eter	Model #22	1300
Securing the Child				
	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes.	Seat is not fully assembled.
			✓	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster.	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether.	
		<u> </u>		✓ n/a, booster only
Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change.	Simple action but no specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present.	need additional instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required.	No illustrations on the label. □ n/a, combination or 3-in-1 □ n/a, booster may not be converted
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding.		Loose parts. May even need hand tool(s).	
Vehicle Installation Features				
	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS.	Very simple action requiring one hand to use.	Two hands to use but action is simple.	Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification.	□ n/a, no separate device
Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally?		No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.	Yes. The shoulder belt movement is restricted by the belt-positioning device.	n/a, no separate device

	Page 138 of 19 2015 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL	5	MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Maxi Cosi Mico Max 30		IC160-BIZ	2/10/15
	That con the contract of		.0.00 2.2	2/10/10
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weights
	Clear indication of child's size range.	1	2	2
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
	, , , , ,	Total	25	11
		Weighted Ave	2.27	
		Star Rating	3	
		J		
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find?	1	2	2
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Clear indication of child's size range.	1	1	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
	Rear-facing airbag warning?	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	22	10
		Weighted Ave	2.20	
		Star Rating	3	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	3	9	3
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled?	3	9	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	1	1	1
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	1	3	3
3	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	0	0	0
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	2	4	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	44	18
		Weighted Ave	2.44	
		Star Rating	4	
	Vehicle Installation Features			
	Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	3	9	3
3	Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base.	3	9	3
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
	Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities.			
2	CRS only	0	0	0
2	Separate carrier and base	2	4	2
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	2	4	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use?	3	6	2
2	Handle placement instructions for the carrier?	1	2	2
		Total	43	17
		Weighted Ave	2.52	
		Star Rating	4	
		<u> </u>		
		Total	134	56
		Weighted Ave	2.39	
	Overal	Star Rating	4	

Page 139 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation:	FINAL	Evalua	ated by: FINAL	
Manufacturer:	Dorel Juvenile Group	Make & Model:	Maxi Cosi Mico Ma	x 30
Model #: IC16	60-BIZ		Date of Manufacture:	2/10/2015
Base Model # if Diffe	erent:	Date of Ma	anufacture on Base (if different):	
Style:	Infant Only (RF)	F)	& Booster) Car Bed	
CRS has separate b	pase: 🗸 Yes 🗌 No			
Harness Style:	5-point "V" or 3-pt. OH S	nield		
Seat Characte	eristics & Measurements	5		
Appropriate child s	size range for this mode according	g to manual:	Date on manual:	2014

	Weight				Hei	ght		
	Min	imum	Maxir	num	Mini	mum	Max	imum
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	1.8	4	13.6	30	48	19	81.3	32

Page 140 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Maxi Cosi Mico Max 30	Model #	IC160-BIZ
IVIANE & IVIOUEI	IVIAXI COSI IVIICO IVIAX 30	MODEL #	IC IOU-DIZ

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration.	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	No picture of child in CRS.
	Additional size	Additional size	mention of additional	
	information included		sizing information.	
	as a picture.	as short, simple		
		text.		
All of the state of			✓	
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt			partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and	read text although		CRS may be shown	
without the base as necessary.	illustrations should		without any vehicle	
William the base as hissessary.	be labeled for each		seat at all. Must	
	method of		read text.	
	installation.			
	✓			
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is	graphic or	indicating the	correct slots to use	
there additional information on the	contrasting text	correct harness	for this mode (for	
CRS about how the shoulder straps	ū	slots to use for this	applicable multi-	
should fit for this mode?	harness slots to use	mode but they may	mode CRS) and/or	
	for this mode.	be the same color	no mention of	
	Additional harness	as the shell.	additional sizing	
	adjustment	Additional harness	information.	
	information is	adjustment		
	conveyed using a picture.	information is included but may be		
	picture.	text only.		
	7	Text only.		
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
path labeling and routing.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
p and take and g	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts.	side but would	Belt routing path is	
	Contrasting label is	otherwise fulfill "A"	only labeled on one	
	directly next to the	criteria.	side. Routing	
	corresponding belt		requires reading text	
	path on both sides of		or is otherwise not	
	CRS.		obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
		_	be obscured by seat	
Observe have to see	/ Ole an illustrations		pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower		Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	✓ No illustrations for LATCH preparation.
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no instructions at all	
	anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in	read text to perform entire operation.	provided. Partial	
	this mode. One or	onine operation.	instructions; some	
	two words per idea		steps missing.	
	are OK for		o.opo moonig.	
	clarification.			
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
	7	5 0 15		
		Page 2 of 5		

Page 141 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Maxi Cosi Mico Max 30 Model # IC 160-BIZ	Make & Model	Maxi Cosi Mico Max 30	Model #	IC160-BIZ	
--	--------------	-----------------------	---------	-----------	--

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat	Instructions on where to find manual provided. Manual not located where
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is obvious and easy to use. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	It is obvious and easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	The designated storage system isn't obvious or it is difficult to use regardless of mode of use. Can easily fall of off carrier if removed.	instructions pointed. Manual storage difficult to use.
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	✓ No picture of child in CRS.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat.	
Warning to avoid placing a rear- facing child restraint in front of an active airbag.		Illustrated but buried within other unrelated warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags.	Buried among other text, incomplete warning, or no warning at all.	
		Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	Unclear instructions that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.	Page 3 of 5	No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	

Page 142 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model _ Maxi Cosi Mico Max 30 Model #____ IC160-BIZ

Securing the Child

Securing the Child	T -	_	-	
All formational posts (1)	A	В	C	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct user to manual or is	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
	7		notes.	
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No. but harness clin	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.	100.	
labeled to indicate its proper	lo laboloa.	io riot laboloa.		
positioning on the child?		_	_	
positioning on the oriting.	✓			<u> </u>
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	✓	L		
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
	installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
1	system). Possible 2			
	hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress			
	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
	[J]			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots	_	Does not meet "A"	_
			criteria. Please	
adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad.	in the pad & shell match, and there are		describe under	
trie Srieli ariu trie pau.	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable		notes.	
	to at least 3 heights.			
	· -			
Visibility 9 alignment of barness slate	Con one through all	Connet age through	Connet age all	
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	_	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re- threaded.	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
illieaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	Headhugger/body pillow blocks harness slots.
	aligned with slots in shell.	small or are	something in way for	
	Stiell.	misaligned with the shell.	this mode, e.g. an	
		SHEII.	insert, a head hugger, or body	
		_	mila	n/a cystom does not require to thread
			<u> </u>	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for		No need to rethread		
child's growth.	system. No	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
	mandatory pieces	otherwise difficult to	Loose mandatory	Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
	exist that may	adjust.	pieces may be	
	become loose when		present. Could	
	adjusting system.		misroute or	
			incorrectly resecure	
	П	Ι п	harness.	
Ease of conversion to RF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation	Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or	but multiple actions	requiring many	
	dual action.	are required.	complicated steps	
	Illustrations and	Illustrations may be	that must be followed	
	instructions on seat	missing from the	in the manual.	
	showing mode	label, requiring the		
	change.	user to read the		
ĺ		manual.		
				✓ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	Harness must be rethreaded.
removed for cleaning.		may need to be	exist, including the	Harness must be rethreaded.
· -	reattach the	rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
	padding. No	assemble, but no	Harness system may	
	rethreading required.		need to be	
			rethreaded to re-	
			assemble. May even	
			need hand tool(s).	
		✓		
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	, ,	
	shield marked.	not marked.	· .	✓ n/a, no shield
		L	L □	n/a, shield not adjustable

Page 143 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Maxi Cosi Mico Max 30	Model #	IC160-BIZ

Vehicle Installation Features

		Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle b	elt or LATCH	A 95th percentile		The belt path does not	
lower attachment straps	(if flexible) for	male hand can route		accommodate a 95th	
installation in this mode,	with and	the seatbelt easily		percentile male hand,	
without base if separate.		and comfortably.		or has to be routed	
'		The padding does		under the CRS	
		not need to be		padding for one or	
		moved in order to		more modes of RF	
		route the belt.		installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower	I ATCH strans		_	Possible contact or	
(if flexible) interfere with I	•	interference		misrouting. Please	
(including crotch strap) o		possible.		describe this potential	
incorrectly with respect to		possible.		under notes .	
elements such as paddin				dilder flotes.	
		✓			
Ease of attaching/removi	ing infant seat	Simple to attach,		Difficult to attach	
from base.		difficult to mistakenly		carrier securely to	
		secure carrier to		base. Easy to	
		base. One step		mistakenly secure	
		release mechanism		carrier to base.	
		easy to reach.		Release mechanism	
				may be difficult to	
				reach. Carrier has the	
				potential to appear	
				correctly installed	
				when it is not.	
		7			n/a no congrato baco
Food of was of any DE ha	alt nocitioning		Cimple to use but	Multiple stope	n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF be feature on CRS such as		Simple to use with	Simple to use but must refer to	Multiple steps,	
leature on CR3 such as a	a lock-on.	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use even with manual.	J
					n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's	Convertible,	Obvious, separate	Indication on a label	No feedback device on	
angle feedback device	3-in-1	recline device.	or text in the same	CRS, or does not have	
and the recline		Adjustable to at least	color as the CRS	three levels of recline	
capabilities of the base		three levels of	shell used as the	for this mode.	
(if separate).		recline for this mode.	recline device.		
(Adjustable to at		
			least three levels of		
			recline for this		
			mode.	П	✓ n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with	Obvious, separate	Base is adjustable	Base does not have	
	separate	recline device (may	so that it allows for	three levels of recline	
	base	only be on the carrier	at least three levels	for this mode.	
		since it is more	of recline for this		
		critical). Base is	mode. However,		Level to ground line.
		adjustable so that it	does not meet "A"		
		allows for at least	criteria for separate		
		three levels of	recline device.		
		recline for this mode.			
			<u> </u>		n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors rec	quire twisting to	No, system fully	No twisting required	,	Buttons on lower attachments.
remove from the vehicle?	?	retracts from vehicle	but secondary action	lower anchors to	Buttons on lower attachments.
		anchors with release	required to remove	remove from vehicle.	
		mechanism.	lower anchor from		
			seat bight.		
			V		n/a, no lower anchors
Francisco de a atamana arra	ta ta tla a	Circula abuiana		No seriente eterene	11/a, 110 lower afficions
Evaluate the storage system lower anchors when not it		Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage system exists, or user	
lower anchors when not i	iii use.	dedicated, labeled	, ,		
		storage system. Or, lower anchors that	overlooked.	is directed to hook	
				lower anchors together	
		completely retract		when not in use.	
		when not in use.			n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on	the carrier	Yes.		No.	I wa, no lower aneriors
itself indicating where to					No handle positioning label.
when installed in vehicle	•		Page 5 of 5	V	n/a, no separate carrier

1	Page 144 of 19	5	MODEL #	B-4
<u> </u>	2015 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Maxi-Cosi Pria 85		CC121-BIZ	2/3/15
	Frederic			
Value	Feature Fundament Labels	0	Wainbtad Cass	Mainleta
	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weights
	Clear indication of child's size range. Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	1	2	2
		3	6	2
	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2
	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.		6	2
	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	3	3	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	Total		11
			25 2.27	11
		Weighted Ave	3	
		Star Rating	3	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
	Owner's manual easy to find?	3	6	2
	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	3	3	<u>-</u> 1
	Clear indication of child's size range.	1	1	1
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
	Rear-facing airbag warning?	3	3	1
	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	1	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	26	10
		Weighted Ave	2.60	
		Star Rating	5	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	1	3	3
	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled?	3	9	3
	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0
	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3
	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	48	20
		Weighted Ave	2.40	
		Star Rating	4	
	Vehicle Installation Features			
	Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1	3	3
	Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base.	0	0	0
	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
	Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities.			
2	CRS only	1	2	2
2	Separate carrier and base	0	0	0
	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	2	4	2
	Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use?	2	4	2
	Handle placement instructions for the carrier?	0	0	0
		Total	22	12
		Weighted Ave	1.83	
		Star Rating	2	
		Total	121	53
		Weighted Ave	2.28	
	Overal	Star Rating	3	

Page 145 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation:	FINAL	Evaluated by	y: FINAL	
Manufacturer:	Dorel Juvenile Group	Make & Model:	Maxi-Cosi Pria 85	
Model #: CC1	21-BIZ	Date of	f Manufacture:	2/3/2015
Base Model # if Diffe	erent:	Date of Manufac	ture on Base (if different):	
Style:	Infant Only (RF)	(RF/FF) 3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Boos	ster) Car Bed	
CRS has separate b	pase: Yes V No			
Harness Style:	5-point "V" or 3-pt. C	DH Shield		
Seat Characte	eristics & Measureme	nts		
Annronriate child s	size range for this mode accor	ding to manual:	Date on manual:	2014

		1	Veight			Hei	ght	
	Min	imum	Maxir	num	Min	imum	Max	imum
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	6.4	14	18	40			101.6	40

Page 146 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make 9 Madel	Mayi Casi Dria OF	Madal #	CC404 DIZ
Make & Model	Maxi-Cosi Pria 85	Model #	CC121-BIZ

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as a picture.	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	No picture of child in CRS.
			✓	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
	✓			
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?	Yes, there is a graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	Yes, there is text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only.	No indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.		Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.		Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	No illustrations for LATCH preparation.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Page 2 of 5	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	

Page 147 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Maxi-Cosi Pria 85	Model #	CC121-BIZ
Make a Model	Maxi-Cosi Fila os	IVIOUEI #	CCIZI-DIZ

Evaluation of Instructions

when the CRS is taken out of the box? Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	an be accessed hen the CRS is stalled in this mode	easy to use, but the	Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	Notes
accessing the manual in this mode. to u	is obvious and easy use. The manual an be accessed hen the CRS is stalled in this mode	easy to use, but the	The designated	
inst	J	manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	storage system isn't obvious or it is difficult to use regardless of mode of use. Can easily fall of off carrier if removed.	
Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should fit? Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should dire illus size inclination.	omplete height and eight information rectly next to the ustration. Additional ze information cluded alongside a cture.	directly next to the illustration. Additional size	independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	No picture of child in CRS.
this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	ustrated clearly with R in vehicle seat. o need to read text though illustrations nould be labeled for ach method of stallation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat.	
facing child restraint in front of an active airbag . and owr very den rem safe	orelated warnings and illustrated; has its win page or other erry clear emarcation. Also emarks that the afest place for all hildren is in the rear.	Illustrated but buried within other unrelated warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags.	Buried among other text, incomplete warning, or no warning at all.	
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	rder to route eatbelt; should be ovious from agrams. Manual cludes complete structions for etermining vehicle eatbelt type.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	Unclear instructions that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	
attachments. sho and anc usir mod wor	lear illustrations now how to route nd attach lower nchors to vehicle for	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	Doesn't show how to remove if ini. stored.
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	es.	Page 3 of 5	No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	

Page 148 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Maxi-Cosi Pria 85	Model #	CC121-BIZ

Securing the Child

Securing the Child			_	
	A	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	CRS is not set for youngest mode when removed from pkg.
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notes.	Harness not in lawsest position on arrival
Door the harness alin require	No, and harness clip	No but barness alin	Yes.	Harness not in lowest position on arrival.
Does the harness clip require threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.	163.	
labeled to indicate its proper	is labeleu.	is not labeled.		
positioning on the child?				
positioning on the child:	✓			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	✓			
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
, ,	installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
	system). Possible 2			
	hands to loosen (i.e.,			
1	one to depress			
	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
	[J]			
Evaluate the number and			Doos not most "A"	
	The number of slots		Does not meet "A" criteria. Please	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell			
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are at least 3 OR the		describe under notes.	
			notes.	
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
17. 11. 11. 0. 11	✓			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	•	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
threaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
1	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
			this mode, e.g. an insert, a head	
		misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body	
		misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow.	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	shell.	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
	shell. No need to rethread	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
	No need to rethread system. No	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be	n/a, system does not require re-thread
	Shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
	Shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pllow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure	v/a, system does not require re-thread
	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or	n/a, system does not require re-thread
child's growth.	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
child's growth.	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action.	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required.	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pllow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pllow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	Shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Need to read text, simple action, shield	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. n/a, single mode CRS

Page 149 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Maxi-Cosi Pria 85	Model #	CC121-BIZ

Vehicle Installation Features

		Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle b	elt or LATCH	A 95th percentile		The belt path does not	
lower attachment straps	(if flexible) for	male hand can route		accommodate a 95th	
installation in this mode,		the seatbelt easily		percentile male hand,	
without base if separate.		and comfortably.		or has to be routed	
'		The padding does		under the CRS	
		not need to be		padding for one or	
		moved in order to		more modes of RF	
		route the belt.		installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower	I ATCH strans		_	Possible contact or	
(if flexible) interfere with I		interference		misrouting. Please	Interference is possible.
(including crotch strap) o		possible.		describe this potential	
incorrectly with respect to		possible.		under notes .	
elements such as paddin					
		<u></u>	_	✓	
Ease of attaching/removi	ng infant seat	Simple to attach,		Difficult to attach	
from base.		difficult to mistakenly		carrier securely to	
		secure carrier to		base. Easy to	
		base. One step		mistakenly secure	
		release mechanism		carrier to base.	
		easy to reach.		Release mechanism	
				may be difficult to	
				reach. Carrier has the	
				potential to appear	
				correctly installed	
				when it is not.	
				l n	✓ n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF be	elt positioning	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
feature on CRS such as		instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use even	
	a 10011 0111		manual.	with manual.	
					✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's	Convertible,	Obvious, separate	Indication on a label	No feedback device on	Level to ground line.
angle feedback device	3-in-1	recline device.	or text in the same	CRS, or does not have	
and the recline		Adjustable to at least	color as the CRS	three levels of recline	
capabilities of the base		three levels of	shell used as the	for this mode.	
(if separate).		recline for this mode.	recline device.		Less than 3 levels of recline.
			Adjustable to at		
			least three levels of		
			recline for this		
			mode.	<u> </u>	n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with	Obvious, separate	Base is adjustable	Base does not have	
	separate	recline device (may	so that it allows for	three levels of recline	
	base	only be on the carrier		for this mode.	
		since it is more	of recline for this		
		critical). Base is	mode. However,		
		adjustable so that it	does not meet "A"		
		allows for at least	criteria for separate		
		three levels of	recline device.		
		recline for this mode.			
Do the lower or there are	uiro tuiotia a (:	No ovotom fulli	No twiction are accident	Voc. upor must traint	n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors red				Yes, user must twist lower anchors to	Buttons on lower attachments.
remove from the vehicle?	?	retracts from vehicle anchors with release	but secondary action		
			required to remove	remove from vehicle.	
		mechanism.	lower anchor from		
			seat bight.		
			✓		n/a, no lower anchors
Evaluate the storage syst	tem for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	
lower anchors when not i	n use.	dedicated, labeled	exists but may easily	system exists, or user	Storage system not clearly labeled.
		storage system. Or,	overlooked.	is directed to hook	
		lower anchors that		lower anchors together	
		completely retract		when not in use.	
		when not in use.			_
			✓		n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on		Yes.		No.]
itself indicating where to	•]
when installed in vehicle?	?		Page 5 of 5		✓ n/a, no separate carrier

	Page 150 of 195	1		
	2015 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Maxi-Cosi Pria 85		CC121-BIZ	2/3/2015
	Feature			10/ 1 / 1 / 1
	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use tether.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
		Total	24	12
		Weighted Ave	2.00	
		Star Rating	3	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	3	3	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	1	1
11	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
11	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
11	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	22	8
		Weighted Ave	2.75	
		Star Rating	5	
	Securing the Child		_	
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	0	0	0
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled?	3	9	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3
3	Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.		0	0
		Total	45	17
		Weighted Ave	2.64 5	
		Star Rating	3	
	Installation in vehicle			
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode.	1	3	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1 1	3	3
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
3	Evaluate the tether adjustment.	3	9	3
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	2	4	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	2	4	2
	2.	Total	23	13
		Weighted Ave	1.76	
		Star Rating	2	
		Total	114	50
		Weighted Ave	2.28	
	Overa	II Star Rating	3	

Page 151 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015

	Forward Facing Only, (Convertible FF Mode, Combinat	ion FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode		
Date of Evaluation:	FINAL	Eva	Evaluated by: FINAL		
Manufacturer	Dorel Juvenile Group	Make & Model:	Maxi-Cosi Pria 85		
Model #: CC1	21-BIZ		Date of Manufacture:	2/3/2015	
Style: FF only	Convertible (RF/FF) Com	bination (FF/Booster) 3-in-1 (RF, F	F, & Booster) FF Vest Other:		
Harness: 🗸 5-pc	oint OH Shield	Other:			
Seat Characte	eristics & Measurem	ents			
Appropriate child s	size range for this mode acc	ording to manual:	Date on manual:		
	1	la i alat	Halaba		

	Weight			Height				
	Minimum Maximum		Minimum		Maximum			
FF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	10.1	22	38	85	73.6	29	132.1	52

Page 152 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model Maxi-Cosi Pria 85 Seat # (on tag) CC121-BIZ

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as a	directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included	illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	No picture of child in CRS.
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt.	should be labeled for each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations may not be completely labeled for each method of installation, for example, may not be labeled indicating that tether should be in use for all FF installations.	
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?	graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode. Additional harness adjustment	indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness	for this mode (for applicable multi-mode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
	information is conveyed using a picture.	adjustment information is included but may be text only.		
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	Belt routing path label is only contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat	
	✓		pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text.	I ext-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	No illustrations for LATCH preparation.
Shows how to prepare and use the tether.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. However, need to read text in order to know to complete all steps.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	Does not show how to remove.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Page 2 of 5	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 153 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Maxi-Cosi Pria 85	Seat # (on tag)	CC121-BIZ	

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of instructions	Λ	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	A Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	Notes
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	it is difficult for the manual to fall out. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in	It is easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.		✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit?	this mode of use. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple	independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional	No picture of child in seat.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated,	Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle	text.	Method missing, partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one.	seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled.	
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat.	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation.	Buried within other warnings, for example, in a bulleted list.	Buried among other text or no warning at all.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether.	show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	provided. Need to	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.	Page 3 of 5	No. Please describe the conflict under notes .	

Page 154 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model_ Maxi-Cosi Pria 85 Seat # (on tag) CC121-BIZ

Securing the Child

Securing the Child				
All functional name (i.e. required for	A Vaa	В	C	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions)	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
Tether must also come attached to			otherwise difficult.	
CRS.			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
	П		notes.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	✓			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
	[7]	portions together.	together	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
	installed, one hand		mechanism in this	
	to tighten (one pull		mode when correctly	
	system). Possible 2		installed and/or other	
	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
	one to depress		adjustment such as	
	button and one to		those that require	
	loosen the harness.		two hands, re-	
			threading, or removal	
	[J		of CRS from vehicle.	
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are			
	at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
Visibility 9 slimment of bounces slate	Con one through all	Connet and through	Connet and all	
Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be re-threaded.		Cannot see through all harness slots	Cannot see all harness slots	
ioi systems mat must be re-imeaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.		this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	
				✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread	Harness must be	
child's growth.	system. Simple,	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
	obvious operation of		Loose mandatory	
	the harness	adjust.	pieces may be	
	adjustment system.		present. Could misroute or	
	No mandatory pieces exist that may			
	become loose when		incorrectly resecure harness, even for a	
	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
	Jacquoting system.	_		
Ease of conversion to FF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation but	Operation is difficult,	-
other possible modes of use.		multiple operation but	requiring many	
	dual action.	required.	complicated steps.	No illustrations on the label.
	Illustrations on seat	Illustrations may be	The instructions may	
	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	
	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	
		user to read text		
		which must be		Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
		present on CRS.	[J	n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	
Ĭ		rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
	No rethreading	assemble, but it is a	Harness system may	
	required.	very simple system.	need to be	
		No loose parts exist.	rethreaded to re-	
			assemble. May even	
	[7]		need hand tool(s).	
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	. ,	
	shield marked.	not marked.	'	
				J
				☑ n/a, no shield
				n/a, shield not adjustable
			4 of 5	

Page 155 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Maxi-Cosi Pria 85	Seat # (on tag)	CC121-BIZ

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	✓ Tight fit for 95th % male hand.
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	Tight lit for 95th % male hand.
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	✓ Need to move padding.
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation.	_
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	✓ Interference is possible.
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	interretence is possible.
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
			notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	
				n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the		,	
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	Push-button connectors.
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle		lower anchors to	T dani-button connectors.
	anchors with release	action required to	remove from vehicle.	
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.		
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	Storage system is not clearly labeled.
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	Storage system is not occurry tabeled.
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use.	✓	use.	

	2015 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Maxi-Cosi Rodi AP		BC090APU	3/4/2014
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	2	4	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt use & routing path clarity.	1	2	2
2	Label warning against using a lap belt only.	3	6	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Total	21	9
		Weighted Ave	2.33	
		Star Rating	4	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	6	2
1		1	1	1
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1 1	1	1 1
		3	3	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?			1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions. Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1 1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
	information in written instructions and on labels match?	Total	23	9
		Weighted Ave	2.55	9
		Star Rating	2.55 4	
		Star Rating	4	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)	1	3	3
3	Ease of conversion to booster from another mode.	0	0	0
2	Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	1	2	2
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
		Total	11	7
		Weighted Ave	1.57	
		Star Rating	1	
	Installation in Vehicle			
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	2	6	3
3	Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?	3	9	3
	,	Total	15	6
		Weighted Ave	2.50	
		Star Rating	4	
		Total	70	24
		Total	70	31
	•	Weighted Ave	2.26	
	Overa	II Star Rating	3	

Page 157 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Date of Evaluation:	FINAL	-	Evaluated by: FINAL		
Manufacturer:	Dorel Juvenile Group	Make & Model:	Maxi-Cosi Rodi AP		
Model #: BC	090APU		Date of Manufacture:	3/4/2014	
Style: Low-Back	☐ High-Back ☑ High-Back/Lov	w-Back Combination (FF/Boost	er)		
Seat Charact	eristics & Measure	ments			
Child size range g	iven in owner's manual:		Date on manual:	2013	
	,	Mainlet	Hainht		

	Weight		Height					
Booster	Min	imum	Maxin	num	Minimu	m	Max	imum
Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	13.6	30	54.4	120	85.1	34	144.8	57

Page 158 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Maxi-Cosi Rodi AP	Model #	BC090APU
Make a Model	Maxi-Cosi Roui AF	MOUEL#	DCUSUAFU

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	Additional sizing info in text only.
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	Additional sizing fillo in text only.
information on the CRS about how	weight information	<u> </u>	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	,	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a picture.		sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
		✓		
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	
	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.			
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	Belt routing path is not labeled.
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning		Routing requires	
	device on both sides		reading text or is	
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
				Contrasting color for belt paths
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included		No written or	
belt only.	warning user against		illustrated warning.	
	using the CRS with	lap belt only in this		
	the lap belt only for	mode.		
	this mode.			n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
				n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 159 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model Maxi-Cosi Rodi AP	Model #	BC090APU	
--------------------------------	---------	----------	--

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child	_	Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
	byotom to docoptable.		obscured storage	
			system.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is obvious and	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	✓ Manual cannot be accessed.
accessing the mandarin this mode.	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
	installed in this mode		regardless of mode	
		this mode of use.	of use.	
	of use.	Ithis mode of use.	oi use.	Ctorono mot lob alo d
Classis disetion of shildle size years	Cananata alaan	Cananata alaan	<u> </u>	Storage not labeled
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	✓ No picture of child in seat.
Is there additional information	complete height and	complete height and		
	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
		illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	3	information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
			✓	
All methods of installing this seat with	Illustrated clearly with		No illustration, text	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back	CR in vehicle seat.		only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of		,	
	installation.			
	✓			
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings	warnings, for	text or no warning at	
	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
	its own page or other	bulleted list.		
	very clear			
	demarcation.			
	✓			<u> </u>
Instructions for routing lap/shoulder	Illustrated clearly with	Illustrated, outlined,	Unclear instructions	
belt alongside a picture warning		but may not be	that require reading	
against using a lap belt only.	No need to read text	pictured on a vehicle	text. Fails to caution	
	in order to route	seat. Text warning	against the use of lap-	
	seatbelt. Diagram	not to use with a lap	belt only in this	
	warning against using		section of the manual	
	a lap belt only is	misuse) included in	(if this is a misuse).	
	included in this	this section of the	If the warning is	
	section of the manual	manual.	listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
	one.			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.	1.00.		the conflict under	
indiadiono ana on labolo matoli.			notes.	
	✓			

Page 160 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Maxi-Cosi Rodi AP		Model # BC0	90APU
Securing the Child				
	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes.	Seat is not fully assembled.
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster.	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether.	n/a, booster only
Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change. No loose parts.	Simple action but no specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present.	need additional instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required.	No illustrations on the label. n/a, combination or 3-in-1 n/a, booster may not be converted
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and reattach the padding.		even need hand tool(s).	
Vehicle Installation Features				
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS.	Very simple action requiring one hand to use.	B Two hands to use but action is simple.	Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification.	Notes ✓ Two hands but action is simple. □ n/a, no separate device
Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally?	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally.	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.	Yes. The shoulder	n/a, no separate device

	2015 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Maxi-Cosi RodiFix		BC077WBN	1/17/2014
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt use & routing path clarity.	1	2	2
2	Label warning against using a lap belt only.	3	6	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Total	19	9
		Weighted Ave	2.11	
		Star Rating	3	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	6	2
1		1	1	1
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1 1	1	1
		3	3	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?			1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions. Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	1	2	2
	information in written instructions and on labels match?	Total	19	9
		Weighted Ave	2.11	9
		Star Rating	3	
		Star Rating	3	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	9	3
3	Ease of conversion to booster from another mode.	0	0	0
2	Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	0	0	0
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
		Total	15	5
		Weighted Ave	3.00	
		Star Rating	5	
	Installation in Vehicle			
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	3	9	3
3	Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?	3	9	3
	22.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2	Total	18	6
		Weighted Ave	3.00	1
		Star Rating	5	
		Total	74	20
		Total	71	29
	•	Weighted Ave	2.45	
	Overa	II Star Rating	4	1

Page 162 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Date of Evaluation:	FINAL	aluated by: FINAL		
Manufacturer:	Dorel Juvenile Group	Make & Model:	Maxi-Cosi RodiFix	
Model #: BC0	77WBN		Date of Manufacture:	1/17/2014
Style: Low-Back	☑ High-Back ☐ High-Back/Low-	Back Combination (FF/Booster)	3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booster) Other	
Seat Characte	eristics & Measuren	nents		
Child size range gi	ven in owner's manual:		Date on manual:	2013
	10/	oight .	Unight	

	Weight		Height					
Booster	Min	imum	Maxim	num	Minimu	m	Max	imum
Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	13.6	30	54.4	120	85.1	34	144.8	57

Page 163 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Maxi-Cosi RodiFix	Model #	BC077WBN

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	Additional sizing info missing.
	included as a picture.	information included	sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
			✓	
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	
ŕ	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.			
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	Belt routing path is not labeled.
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning		Routing requires	
	device on both sides		reading text or is	
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
				Contrasting color only
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	
belt only.	warning user against	user not to use the	illustrated warning.	
	using the CRS with	lap belt only in this		
	the lap belt only for	mode.		
	this mode.			n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
				n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 164 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Maxi-Cosi RodiFix	Model #	BC077WBN
--------------	-------------------	---------	----------

Evaluation of Instructions

	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child		Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
box:	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
	system is acceptable.			
			obscured storage	
E calculate the estate as a contact for	<u> </u>	It is about a constant	system.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy		The designated	✓ Manual cannot be accessed.
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	
	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	
	installed in this mode		regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use.	
				Not labeled
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	✓ No picture of child in seat.
Is there additional information	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	No picture of child in seat.
	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	No add'l size information.
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included alongside a	information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
			✓	
All methods of installing this seat with	Illustrated clearly with		No illustration, text	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back			only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
and mgm back modes in ansy some	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of		tourior riot oriotivity.	
	installation.			
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings	warnings, for	text or no warning at	
vollicio foi officiali io trio foci occi.	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
		bulleted list.	u	
	very clear	Danotod noti		
	demarcation.			
		П	П	
Instructions for routing lap/shoulder	Illustrated clearly with	Illustrated, outlined.	Unclear instructions	
belt alongside a picture warning	•	but may not be	that require reading	
against using a lap belt only.		pictured on a vehicle		
3	in order to route	seat. Text warning	against the use of lap-	
	seatbelt. Diagram	not to use with a lap	belt only in this	
	warning against using		section of the manual	
	a lap belt only is	misuse) included in	(if this is a misuse).	
	included in this	this section of the	If the warning is	
	section of the manual		listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
For this mode, information in written			No. Plance describe	Manual lists min weight in kg. co. 4.9
For this mode, information in written	Yes.			Manual lists min weight in kg. as 1.8
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
			notes.	Heights/weights do not match.

Page 165 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Maxi-Cosi RodiFix		Model # BC07	77WBN
Securing the Child				
	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes.	
	✓		П	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster. Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple action. Illustration provided	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.	need additional	✓ n/a, booster only
	on seat showing mode change.	is provided on seat. Text may be present.	instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required.	n/a, combination or 3-in-1 n/a, booster may not be converted
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding.		Loose parts. May even need hand tool(s).	
Vehicle Installation Features				
	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS.	Very simple action requiring one hand to use.	Two hands to use but action is simple.	Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification.	☐ n/a, no separate device
Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally?	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally.	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.	Yes. The shoulder belt movement is restricted by the belt-positioning device.	□ n/a, no separate device

Page 166 of 195

	Page 166 of 19)5	T	
	2015 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Maxi-Cosi Vello 65	ļ	CC135-CZX	12/11/14
	Feature			
	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weights
	Clear indication of child's size range.	1	2	2
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2
	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
		Total	25	11
		Weighted Ave	2.27	
		Star Rating	3	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
	Owner's manual easy to find?	3	6	2
			6	
	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	3	3	1
	Clear indication of child's size range. Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	1 3	1	<u> </u>
	Rear-facing airbag warning?	3	3	1
	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	3	3	1
	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
	miormation in written instructions and on labels match?	Total	28	10
		Weighted Ave	2.80	10
		Star Rating	5	
		Star Kating	5	
	Securing the Child			
	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	1	3	3
	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled?	3	9	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0
	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3
	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	48	20
		Weighted Ave	2.40	
		Star Rating	4	
	Vehicle Installation Features			
	Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode.	1	3	3
	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1	3	3
	Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base.	0	0	0
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
	Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities.		_	
2	CRS only	1	2	2
2	Separate carrier and base	0	0	0
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	2	4	2
	Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use?	2	4	2
2	Handle placement instructions for the carrier?	0	0	0
		Total	16	12
		Weighted Ave	1.33	
ļ		Star Rating	1	
		Total	117	53
		Weighted Ave	2.21	უა
			3	
	Overal	Star Rating	ე ა	

Page 167 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluatio	n: FINAL	Eval	uated by: FINAL	
Manufacturer:	Dorel Juvenile Group	Make & Model: _	Maxi-Cosi Vello 65	
Model #: C	CC135-CZX		Date of Manufacture:	12/11/2014
Base Model # if D	Different:	Date of N	Manufacture on Base (if different):	
Style:	Infant Only (RF)	/FF)	F, & Booster) Car Bed	
CRS has separat	re base: Yes ✓ No			
Harness Style:	✓ 5-point □ "V" or 3-pt. □ OH	Shield		
Seat Charac	cteristics & Measurement	s		
Appropriate chil	d size range for this mode according	ng to manual:	Date on manual:	2014

	Weight				Hei	ght		
	Minimum Maximum		Minimum		Maximum			
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	4	9	18	40			101.6	40

Page 168 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Maxi-Cosi Vello 65	Model #	CC135-CZX
Make & Model	Maxi-Cosi vello 65	woder#	CC 135-CZX

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	, ,	, ,	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the illustration.	directly next to the illustration.	illustration, or no illustration, and/or no	✓ No picture of child in CRS.
	Additional size	Additional size	mention of additional	No picture of critical in oxo.
	information included	information included	sizing information.	
	as a picture.	as short, simple	g	
		text.		
	_	_		
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt	with CR in vehicle		partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and	read text although		CRS may be shown	
without the base as necessary.	illustrations should		without any vehicle	
minout and base as messessary.	be labeled for each		seat at all. Must	
	method of		read text.	
	installation.			
Deep the ODG in the state	/ // there is a		Nie in die eti	
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a graphic or	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the	contrasting text	indicating the correct harness	correct slots to use for this mode (for	
CRS about how the shoulder straps	indicating the correct		applicable multi-	
should fit for this mode?		mode but they may	mode CRS) and/or	
	for this mode.	be the same color	no mention of	
	Additional harness	as the shell.	additional sizing	
	adjustment	Additional harness	information.	
	information is	adjustment		
	conveyed using a	information is		
	picture.	included but may be text only.		
	[7]	· _		
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
path labeling and routing.		label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts.	side but would	Belt routing path is	
	Contrasting label is	otherwise fulfill "A"	only labeled on one	
	directly next to the	criteria.	side. Routing	
	corresponding belt path on both sides of		requires reading text or is otherwise not	
	CRS.		obvious from	
	0.10.		illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
	✓		pad	
Shows how to prepare and use lower		Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	✓ No illustrations for LATCH preparation.
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
	anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in	read text to perform entire operation.	instructions at all provided. Partial	
	this mode. One or	entire operation.	instructions; some	
	two words per idea		steps missing.	
	are OK for		, · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	clarification.		7	
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
	✓	Page 2 of 5		
		1 age 2 of 5		

Page 169 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model Maxi-Cosi Vello 65 Model	# CC135-CZX
---------------------------------------	-------------

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
when the CRS is taken out of the	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.	J	Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	110100
accessing the manual in this mode.	It is obvious and easy to use. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	It is obvious and easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	The designated storage system isn't obvious or it is difficult to use regardless of mode of use. Can easily fall of off carrier if removed.	
Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should fit?	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	✓ No picture of child in CRS.
this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat.	
facing child restraint in front of an active airbag .	and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear.	Illustrated but buried within other unrelated warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags.	Buried among other text, incomplete warning, or no warning at all.	
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	Unclear instructions that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	
attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.	Page 3 of 5	No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	

Page 170 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model _ Model # CC135-CZX Maxi-Cosi Vello 65

Securing the Child

All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings. Does the harness clip require threading to secure property? Is it abeled to indicate its proper positioning on the child? Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness buckle for this seat. All tonctional parts (i.e., required for yes. and to return the shoulder portions of the harness buckle for this seat. No, and harness clip so required threading to secure property? Is it abeled to indicate its proper positioning on the child? Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness buckle for this seat. Evaluates the sease of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness of the shoulder harness may be inserted separately. Fuzzle' buckle with no intermediate method of holding the shoulder portions together. Access to & use of harness adjustment system. Can access harness system when installed, one hand to lighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen (i.e., one to describe under notes.) Visibility & alignment of harness slots and aligned with t	removed from pkg.
including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings. No, and harness clip require threading to secure properly? Is it labeled to include it is proper positioning on the child?	removed from pkg.
including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harmess slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings. Does the harmess clip require threading to secure properly? Is it tabeled to indicate its proper positioning on the child?	removed from pkg.
and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings. Does the harness clip require threading to secure property? Is it labeled to indicate its proper positioning on the child? Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Does not meet	removed from pkg.
user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes. Does the harness clip require threading to secure properly? Is it labeled to indicate its proper positioning on the child? Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness buckle for this seat. Each upper portion of the shoulder harness may be inserted separately. Can access harness system when installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 or adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots a least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots a least 3 heights. Evaluate the number and and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustabile to at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 or the system is adjustable to at least 3 or the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Evaluate the number and adjustable to a least 3 or the system is adjustable to at least 3 or the system is adjustable to at least 3 or the system is adjustable to at least 4 or the system is adjustable to at least 4 or the system is adjustable to at least 3 or the system is adjustable to at least 3 or the system is adjustable to at least 4 or the system is adjustable to at least 4 or the system is adjustable to at least 4 or the system is adjustable to at least 4 or the system is adju	
Does the harness clip require threading to secure properly? Is it labeled to indicate its proper positioning on the child? Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness of buckle for this seat. Can access harness adjustment system. Can access harness system when installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness siots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be retireaded. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots Can access they are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots Can access they are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots Can access they are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots Can access they are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots Can access they are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots Can access they are aligned with slots in shell. Cannot see through Cannot see all harness slots Can access they are aligned with slots in shell. Cannot see through Cannot see all harness slots Can access they are aligned with slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness for Visibility & alignm	
Does the harness clip require threading to secure properly? Is it labeled to indicate its proper positioning on the child? Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness buckle for this seat. Access to & use of harness adjustment system. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability & alignment of harness slots in the shell and the pad. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots in the shell and the pad. Each upper portion of the shoulder harness slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the pad. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots in the shell and the pad. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots in shell. Wo need to rethread with the shell and the pad. Ease of adjusting the harness for No need to rethread with read was not require re-thread. No need to rethread with slots in shell. No need to rethread with slots and the rethread with new motes. Dower anchors through FF belt path No, but harness clip Yes. So, but harness clip Yes. So buckle with an intermediate method of holding the shoulder portions together. Does not meet 'A' criteria. Please describe under notes. Does not meet 'A' criteria. Please describe under notes. Does not meet 'A' criteria. Please describe under notes. Cannot see all harness slots because they are misaligned with the shell. Barness slots. All harness slots because they are misaligned with the shell. All harness slots because they are misaligned with the shell. All harness slots because they are misaligned with the shell. All harness slots because they are misaligned wi	
Does the harness clip require threading to secure properly? Is it labeled to indicate its proper positioning on the child? Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness may be inserted separately. Access to & use of harness adjustment system. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in shell. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots in shell. Evaluating the harness slots in shell. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots because they are single with the sign. Please describe under notes. Visibility & alignment of harmess and publication are missiligned with the shel	
Does the harness clip require threading to secure properly? Is it labeled to indicate its proper positioning on the child? Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness buckle for this seat. Access to & use of harness adjustment system. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability & alignment of harness slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be rethreaded. Each upper portion of the shoulder harness slots all harness slots in shell. No, but harness clip Yes. Is not labeled. Is not labeled. Puzzle' buckle with an intermediate method of holding the shoulder portions together. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Cannot see all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Altarness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for No need to rethread No need to rethread Harness must be Test the number and aligned with the shell. No need to rethread Harness must be Test the number and aligned with the shell. No need to rethread Harness must be Test the number and aligned with the shell.	
Does the harness clip require threading to secure properly? Is it labeled to indicate its proper positioning on the child? Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness buckle for this seat. Ecan access harness buckle for this seat. Can access harness adjustment system. Can access harness system when installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in shell. No need to rethread of notiding the shoulder portions together: Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Cannot see through all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insell, and there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insell, and the pad. Ease of adjusting the harness for No need to rethread on the rethread of harness must be and to tighten content	
No, but harness clip require threading to secure property? Is it labeled in indicate its proper positioning on the child?	
threading to secure property? Is it labeled to indicate its proper positioning on the child? Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness buckle for this seat. Each upper portion of the shoulder harness may be inserted separately. Ecan upper portion of the shoulder harness may be inserted separately. Ecan access harness system when installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in shell. No need to rethread No need to rethread No need to rethread No need to rethread I Puzzle* buckle with an intermediate method of holding the shoulder portions together. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are misaligned with the shell. Balancess slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pllow. Ease of adjusting the harness for No need to rethread No need to rethread No need to rethread Harness must be	
Each upper portions of the harness buckle for this seat.	
Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness buckle for this seat. Each upper portion of the shoulder portions of the harness and period of holding the shoulder portions together. Can access harness system when installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number of large at least 3 or the system is adjustable to at least 3 height harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Each upper portion of the sheulder main intermediate method of holding the shoulder portions together. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread Harness must be Each upper portion of the shoulder method of holding the shoulder portions together. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are aligned with slots in shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because there is something in way for small or are misaligned with the shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for No need to rethread Harness must be	
Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness buckle for this seat. Ecal upper portion of the shoulder harness may be inserted separately. Access to & use of harness adjustment system. Can access harness system when installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Can see through all for systems that must be restinged with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots cause they are aligned with slots in shell. Each upper portion of the shoulder method of holding the shoulder portions together. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Cannot see through all la harness slots because they are small or are missiligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread No need to rethread No need to rethread	
shoulder portions of the harness buckle for this seat. of the shoulder harness may be inserted separately. Access to & use of harness adjustment system. Can access harness system when installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Can see through all for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots cause through all slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread No need to rethread lemethod of holding the shoulder method of holding the shoulder portions together. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Cannot see all harness slots because they are small or are small or are small or are missiligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread Harness must be	
buckle for this seat. harness may be inserted separately. Access to & use of harness adjustment system. Can access harness system when installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and sadjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots slots for systems that must be rethreaded. Can see through all harness slots because threy are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread No need to rethread No need to rethread No need to rethread Method of holding the shoulder portions together. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Cannot see through all harness slots because threy are small or are misaligned with the shollder portions together. Cannot see through all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. I n/a, system does not require re-thread	
inserted separately. Can access to & use of harness adjustment system. Can access harness system when installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Can access harness system when installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Can access harness system when installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Can access harness system when installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Can see through all harness slots and the system is adjustable to at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are aligned with 50 because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Cannot see all harness slots because they are small or a	
Access to & use of harness adjustment system. Can access harness system when installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in shell. No need to rethread Ease of adjusting the harness for No need to rethread Can access harness cystem when installed, one hand to tighten and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Cannot see through all harness slots because there is something in way for misaligned with the shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because there is something in way for misaligned with the shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for No need to rethread No need to rethread No need to rethread No need to rethread	
Access to & use of harness adjustment system. Can access harness system when installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the shell and the pad. Cannot see through all harness slots because there is small or are misaligned with the shell. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pllow. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Cannot see through all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pllow. Display and the pad. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pllow. Display and the pad. Cannot see through all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pllow. Display and the pad. Cannot see through all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pllow. Display and the pad. No need to rethread	
Access to & use of harness adjustment system. Can access harness system when installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be restinged with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be restinged with slots in shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are singled with slots in shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pllow. Invalid Plasse describe under notes. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pllow. Invalid Plasse describe under notes. Cannot see through all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pllow. Invalid Plasse describe under notes. Cannot see through all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pllow. Invalid Plasse describe under notes. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pllow. Invalid Plasse describe under notes. No need to rethread	
adjustment system. system when installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be rethreaded. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with slots in shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pllow. Ease of adjusting the harness for No need to rethread No need to rethread Harness must be	
installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be rethreaded. Visibility & alignment of harness slots harness slots in shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are aligned with slots in shell. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Ease of adjusting the harness for No need to rethread Harness must be	
to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots bright for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots at least 3 neights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Ease of adjusting the harness for No need to rethread No need to rethread Harness must be	
system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for No need to rethread No need to rethread No need to rethread No need to rethread Harness must be	
hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots harness slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. No need to rethread Harness must be	
one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots can see through land harness slots because they are aligned with slots in shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for No need to rethread No need to rethread No need to rethread Harness must be	
Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots harness slots harness slots harness slots harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for No need to rethread The number of slots in the pad & shell criteria. Please describe under notes. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Cannot see all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Harness must be	
Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots harness slots harness slots because they are aligned with slots in shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Cannot see through harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for No need to rethread No need to rethread No need to rethread Harness must be	
Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for No need to rethread Harness must be	
Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots loss of systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots loss of systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots loss of systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots loss of systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots loss of systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots loss of systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots loss of systems slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots loss of systems slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots loss of systems slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots loss of systems slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots loss of systems slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots loss of systems slots loss of systems slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots loss of systems slots loss of systems slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots loss of systems	
adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems slots because through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems slots because through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems slots because through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems slots	
adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because through all harness slots because there is small or are misaligned with the shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for No need to rethread No need to rethread No need to rethread Harness must be	
at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots Can see through all harness slots harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body Pillow. Indian provide the system is adjustable to at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 or in the system is adjustable to at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Cannot see through all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. In the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. In the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. In the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. In the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. In the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. In the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. In the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. In the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. In the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. In the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. In the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. In the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. In the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. In the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. In the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. In the sys	
at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots Can see through all harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body Pilow. Invalid Pariness must be No need to rethread No need to rethread No need to rethread Harness must be	
visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be rethreaded. Can see through all harness slots because they are saligned with slots in shell. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for misaligned with the shell. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for misaligned with the shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for No need to rethread No need to rethread No need to rethread Harness must be	
Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be resthreaded. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with slots in shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Cannot see all harness slots because there is small or are misaligned with the shell. Something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. I have a light harness slots because there is small or are misaligned with the shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for No need to rethread No need to rethread Harness must be	
Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be restreaded. Can see through all harness slots because they are small or are aligned with slots in shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for Cannot see through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because there is small or are misaligned with the shell. Default in the properties of the propertie	
for systems that must be rethreaded. harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. I harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body I harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body I harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body I harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body I harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body I harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body I harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body I harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body I harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body I harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body I harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body	
threaded. slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pllow. I n/a, system does not require re-thread Ease of adjusting the harness for No need to rethread No need to rethread Harness must be	
aligned with slots in shell. small or are misaligned with the shell. small or are misaligned with the shell. shell. something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pllow. n/a, system does not require re-thread Ease of adjusting the harness for No need to rethread No need to rethread Harness must be	
shell. misaligned with the shell. misaligned with the shell. misaligned with the shell. this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pllow. n/a, system does not require re-thread Ease of adjusting the harness for No need to rethread No need to rethread Harness must be	
shell. insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. I n/a, system does not require re-thread Ease of adjusting the harness for No need to rethread No need to rethread Harness must be	
hugger, or body pillow. I n/a, system does not require re-thread Ease of adjusting the harness for No need to rethread No need to rethread Harness must be	
Ease of adjusting the harness for No need to rethread No need to rethread Harness must be	
Ease of adjusting the harness for No need to rethread No need to rethread Harness must be	
Ichild's growth Sevetam No. Sevetam but may be Irothroad to adjust 1	
child's growth. system. No system, but may be rethread to adjust.	
mandatory pieces otherwise difficult to Loose mandatory	
exist that may adjust. pieces may be	
become loose when present. Could	
adjusting system.	
incorrectly resecure harness.	
Ease of conversion to RF from all Simple operation Simple operation Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use. With only a single or but multiple actions requiring many	
dual action. are required. complicated steps	
Illustrations and Illustrations may be that must be followed	
instructions on seat missing from the in the manual.	
showing mode label, requiring the	
change. user to read the	
manual. Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.	
□ □ □	
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover No loose parts. Harness system Loose parts may	
removed for cleaning. Easy to remove and may need to be exist, including the	
reattach the rethreaded to reharness system.	
padding. No assemble, but no Harness system may	
rethreading required. loose parts exist. need to be	
rethreaded to re-	
assemble. May even	
need hand tool(s).	
Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on Need to read text, Other tool(s)	
CRS, simple action, simple action, shield required.	
shield marked rot marked vot marked vot marked vot marked vot marked vot marked.	
n/a, shield not adjustable	

Page 171 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Maxi-Cosi Vello 65	Model #	CC135-CZX	

Vehicle Installation Features

		Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle b	elt or LATCH	A 95th percentile		The belt path does not	Tight fit for 95th % male hand.
lower attachment straps	, ,	male hand can route		accommodate a 95th	Tight fit for 95th % male hand.
installation in this mode,	with and	the seatbelt easily		percentile male hand,	Need to move padding.
without base if separate.		and comfortably.		or has to be routed	
		The padding does not need to be		under the CRS padding for one or	
		moved in order to		more modes of RF	
		route the belt.		installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower	LATCH straps			Possible contact or	
(if flexible) interfere with I	•	interference		misrouting. Please	✓ Interference is possible.
(including crotch strap) o		possible.		describe this potential	_
incorrectly with respect to	other seat			under notes .	
elements such as paddin	g?			✓	
Ease of attaching/removi	ng infant seat	Simple to attach,		Difficult to attach	
from base.	· ·	difficult to mistakenly		carrier securely to	
		secure carrier to		base. Easy to	
		base. One step		mistakenly secure	
		release mechanism		carrier to base.	
		easy to reach.		Release mechanism	
				may be difficult to	
				reach. Carrier has the	
				potential to appear correctly installed	
				when it is not.	
		L			n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF be		Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
feature on CRS such as	а юск-отт.	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use even with manual.	
			manual.	with manual.	✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's	Convertible,	Obvious, separate	Indication on a label	No feedback device on	Level to ground line.
angle feedback device	3-in-1	recline device.	or text in the same	CRS, or does not have	Level to ground line.
and the recline		Adjustable to at least		three levels of recline	
capabilities of the base		three levels of	shell used as the	for this mode.	Less than 3 levels of recline.
(if separate).		recline for this mode.	recline device.		Less than 3 levels of recline.
			Adjustable to at		
			least three levels of recline for this		
			mode.		n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with	Obvious, separate	Base is adjustable	Base does not have	
	separate	recline device (may	so that it allows for	three levels of recline	
	base	only be on the carrier	at least three levels	for this mode.	
		since it is more	of recline for this		
		critical). Base is	mode. However,		
		adjustable so that it	does not meet "A"		
		allows for at least	criteria for separate		
		three levels of recline for this mode.	recline device.		
					✓ n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors red	uire twisting to	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
remove from the vehicle?		retracts from vehicle	but secondary action	lower anchors to	Buttons on lower attachments.
		anchors with release	required to remove	remove from vehicle.	
		mechanism.	lower anchor from		
			seat bight.		
			✓		n/a, no lower anchors
Evaluate the storage sys	tem for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	
lower anchors when not i		dedicated, labeled		system exists, or user	Storage system not clearly labeled.
		storage system. Or,	overlooked.	is directed to hook	
		lower anchors that		lower anchors together	
		completely retract		when not in use.	
		when not in use.	_	_	
le there en indication ==	the carrier	Yes.	✓	l No	n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on itself indicating where to		100.		No.	
when installed in vehicle	•		Dans 5 : (5		n/a no soparato carrior
		<u> </u>	Page 5 of 5	⊔	✓ n/a, no separate carrier

2	Page 172 of 195 2015 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL #	Date of Manufacture
1	Maxi-Cosi Vello 65		CC135-CZX	12/11/2014
	Feature			
	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	2	2
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2
	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
	Shows how to prepare & use tether.	1	2	2
1 [Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
		Total	24	12
		Weighted Ave	2.00	
	Fundamental and the state of th	Star Rating	3	
	Evaluation of Instructions		0	^
	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	3	3	1
	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	·	·
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
	Rear seat warning in written instructions. Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
				1
	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether.	1	1	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	20	8
		Weighted Ave	2.50	
		Star Rating	4	
	Securing the Child			
	Securing the Child	0	0	0
	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	0 3	9	0 3
	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled?	3	6	2
	Evaluate the harness buckle style. Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0
	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3		
		1	9	3
	Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.		6	2
	Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	3	0	0
	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Total	45	17
			2.64	17
		Weighted Ave Star Rating	5	
		Star Kathiy	3	
+				
١.	Installation in vehicle			
	Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode.	1	2	2
	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1 1	3	3
	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
	Ease of use of any belt positioning reatures. Evaluate the tether adjustment.	3	9	3
	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	2	4	2
	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	2	4	2
	Otorage system for the lower attachments & tetrier when not in use?	Total	23	13
+		Weighted Ave	1.76	13
		Star Rating	2	
		Jiai Natiliy		
		Total	112	50
				50
		Weighted Ave	2.24	

Page 173 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015

	Forward Facing Only,	Convertible FF Mode, Co	mbination FF Mode, or 3-in	-1 FF Mode	
Date of Evaluation:	FINAL	-	Evaluated by: FINAL		
Manufacturer	Dorel Juvenile Group	Make & Model:	Maxi	-Cosi Vello 65	
Model #: CC1	35-CZX		Date of Manufacture	e:	12/11/2014
Style: FF only	Convertible (RF/FF) Com	nbination (FF/Booster)	n-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	st Other:	
Harness: ✓ 5-pc	oint OH Shield	Other:			
Seat Characte	eristics & Measurem	nents			
Appropriate child s	ize range for this mode acc	ording to manual:	Date	on manual:	2014
	V	Veight	Heiç	ıht	
	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	

Page 174 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model Maxi-Cosi Vello 65 CC135-CZX Seat # (on tag)

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as a	directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included	illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	No picture of child in CRS.
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt.	should be labeled for each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations may not be completely labeled for each method of installation, for example, may not be labeled indicating that tether should be in use for all FF installations.	
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?	graphic or contrasting text	indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness	correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multi-mode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	information is conveyed using a picture.	adjustment information is included but may be text only.	Belt routing label not	
path labeling and routing.	with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	label is only contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat	
	✓		pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text.	I ext-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	No illustrations for LATCH preparation.
Shows how to prepare and use the tether.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. However, need to read text in order to know to complete all steps.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	Does not show how to remove.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Page 2 of 5	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	

Page 175 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Maxi-Cosi Vello 65	Seat # (on tag)	CC135-CZX	

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.	· ·	Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is easy to use and it is difficult for the manual to fall out. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	It is easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	The designated storage system is difficult to use or cannot be accessed regardless of mode of use.	11/2 flot youngest mode for this exis
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional	No picture of child in seat.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one.	Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled.	
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat.	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation.	Buried within other warnings, for example, in a bulleted list.	Buried among other text or no warning at all.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether.	show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	provided. Need to	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	✓ Doesn't show removal if ini. stored.
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.	Page 3 of 5	No. Please describe the conflict under notes .	

Page 176 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model_ Maxi-Cosi Vello 65 Seat # (on tag) CC135-CZX

Securing the Child

Securing the Child				
All functional name (i.e. required for	A Vaa	В	C	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions)	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
Tether must also come attached to			otherwise difficult.	
CRS.			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
	П		notes.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	E in a not youngest mode for all 5 orto
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	[J]			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	_
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
	_	portions together.	together	
	✓			
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
	installed, one hand		mechanism in this	
	to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2		mode when correctly installed and/or other	
	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
	one to depress		adjustment such as	
	button and one to		those that require	
	loosen the harness.		two hands, re-	
			threading, or removal	
	_		of CRS from vehicle.	
	✓	_		
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-threaded.	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.		this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	L
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread	pilow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
child's growth.	system. Simple,	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
orma o growan.	obvious operation of		Loose mandatory	
	the harness	adjust.	pieces may be	
	adjustment system.	'	present. Could	
	No mandatory pieces		misroute or	
	exist that may		incorrectly resecure	
	become loose when		harness, even for a	
	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
	4		L 🗆	L
Ease of conversion to FF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation but	Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.	, ,	multiple actions are	requiring many	
	dual action.	required.	complicated steps.	No illustrations on the label.
	Illustrations on seat	Illustrations may be	The instructions may	
	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	
	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	
		user to read text which must be		Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
		present on CRS.	I	
			7	n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	
		rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
	No rethreading	assemble, but it is a	Harness system may	
	required.	very simple system.	need to be	
		No loose parts exist.	rethreaded to re- assemble. May even	
			need hand tool(s).	
	V			
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
-	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	required.	
	shield marked.	not marked.		
	1			☑ n/a, no shield
			L □	n/a, shield not adjustable
			4 of 5	

Page 177 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Maxi-Cosi Vello 65	Seat # (on tag)	CC135-CZX	

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	✓ Tight fit for 95th % male hand.
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	Tight lit for 75th 76 male hand.
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	✓ Need to move padding.
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	Interference is possible.
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	Interference is possible.
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
			notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	
				n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the		,	
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require		No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	Push-button connectors.
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle	,	lower anchors to	Tush button connectors.
	anchors with release	'	remove from vehicle.	
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.		
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	Storage system is not clearly labeled.
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	Storage system is not clearly labeled.
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use.	✓	use.	

	Page 178 of 19	5	MODEL #	Data of Manufacture
	2015 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL #	Date of Manufacture
	Recaro Coupe		500622929	10/22/14
	Contura			
Value	Feature Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weights
	Clear indication of child's size range.	1	2	2
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	1	2	2
	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	1	2	2
	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1 1	2	2
	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
•	Datability of labolo. (I'va ii not youngoot modo)	Total	17	11
		Weighted Ave	1.54	
		Star Rating	1	
		•		
	Evaluation of Instructions			
	Owner's manual easy to find?	3	6	2
	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	3	3	1
	Clear indication of child's size range.	2	2	1
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
	Rear-facing airbag warning?	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	29	10
		Weighted Ave	2.90	
		Star Rating	5	
	Securing the Child			
	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	3	9	3
	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled?	2	6	3
	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0
	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3
	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	0	0	0
	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	1	2	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Total	0 44	0 17
		Weighted Ave	2.58	17
		Star Rating	4	
		Juli Nating	7	
	Vehicle Installation Features			
	Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	3	9	3
	Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base.	3	9	3
	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
	Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities.			
2	CRS only	0	0	0
2	Separate carrier and base	3	6	2
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	2	4	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use?	3	6	2
	Handle placement instructions for the carrier?	1	2	2
		Total	45	17
		Weighted Ave	2.64	
		Star Rating	5	
	-	Total	135	55
		Weighted Ave	2.45	
	Overal	Star Rating	4	

Page 179 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation: FINAL Evaluated by: FINAL							
Manufacturer:	Recaro $lacksquare$	Make & Model:	Recaro Coupe				
Model #:		500622929	Date of Manufacture:	10/22/2014			
Base Model # if Diffe	rent:	Date of	Manufacture on Base (if different):				
Style:	nfant Only (RF) 🔲 Co	onvertible (RF/FF) 3-in-1 (RF,	FF, & Booster) Car Bed				
CRS has separate ba	CRS has separate base: Yes No						
Harness Style:	5-point "V" or 3-pt	OH Shield					
Seat Characte	ristics & Measu	ırements					
Appropriate child si	ze range for this mod	le according to manual:	Date on manual:				

	Weight				Height			
	Minimum		Maximum		Minimum		Maximum	
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	2	4	16	35			81	32

Page 180 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Recaro Coupe	Model #	500622929

Evaluation of Labels

for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it? All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as a picture. Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information. Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	Notes No picture of child in CRS. Additional sizing info missing.
this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt sonly, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must	
this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt sonly, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must	
	Yes, there is a			
Door the CDC indicate the course		Voc. thoro is tout	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? https://doi.org/10.1001/j.j.com/pic/scale/sca	contrasting text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	Yes, there is text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only.	No indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	No indication of harness slot height.
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor II	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
path labeling and routing. we tee s C d c	with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Contrasting label is	label is only contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	Belt routing path is not labeled.
Shows how to prepare and use lower C		Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
a a fr tt tt a c	and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	☑ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
O te	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Paye 2 of 5	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	

Page 181 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Recaro Coupe	Model #	500622929

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.	5	Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat	Notes
	7		at all.	
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is obvious and easy to use. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	It is obvious and easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	The designated storage system isn't obvious or it is difficult to use regardless of mode of use. Can easily fall of off carrier if removed.	
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	Incomplete text as	Add'l size information is in text.
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly with		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	CR in vehicle seat.		partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat.	
Warning to avoid placing a rear- facing child restraint in front of an active airbag .	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear.	Illustrated but buried within other unrelated warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags.	Buried among other text, incomplete Warning, or no Warning at all.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	Unclear instructions that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.		No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	
<u></u>	Ľ	Page 3 of 5		<u>L.</u>

Page 182 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Recaro Coune	Model #	500622929	

Securing the Child

	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
	[7]		notes.	
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No but barness clin	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.	100.	Harness clip is not labeled.
labeled to indicate its proper	io iapoioa.	io not laboroa.		
positioning on the child?				
		✓		
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	✓			
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
	installed, one hand		describe under notes.	
	to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2		IIUICO.	
	hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress			
	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
	_			
5 de la de de la constanta de	<u></u>	_		
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		describe under	
	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
Visibility & alignment of barness slots	Con con through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	_
Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
threaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
in oddod.	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
	orion.	shell.		
			insert a head	
		SHOII.	insert, a head hugger, or body	
			hugger, or body	∇ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Eace of adjusting the harness for	No peed to rethread		hugger, or body pilow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for		No need to rethread	hugger, or body pilow.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	system. No	No need to rethread system, but may be	hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust.	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
	system. No mandatory pieces	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may	No need to rethread system, but may be	hugger, or body pilow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could	n/a, system does not require re-thread
	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	hugger, or body pilow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or	n/a, system does not require re-thread
child's growth.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult,	n/a, system does not require re-thread
child's growth.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions	hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many	n/a, system does not require re-thread
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required.	hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be	hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the	hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	✓ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	✓ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the	✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system.	✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	hugger, or body pllow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even	✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action,	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded. ✓ Loose parts are generated.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	hugger, or body pilow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded.

Page 183 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Recaro Coupe	Model #	500622929

Vehicle Installation Features

		Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle b	elt or LATCH	A 95th percentile		The belt path does not	
lower attachment straps	(if flexible) for	male hand can route		accommodate a 95th	
installation in this mode,	with and	the seatbelt easily		percentile male hand,	
without base if separate.		and comfortably.		or has to be routed	
		The padding does		under the CRS	
		not need to be		padding for one or	
		moved in order to		more modes of RF	
		route the belt.		installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower	I ATCH strans		_	Possible contact or	
(if flexible) interfere with I	•	interference		misrouting. Please	
(including crotch strap) o		possible.		describe this potential	
incorrectly with respect to		possible.		under notes .	
elements such as paddin				dilder riotes .	
·		✓			
Ease of attaching/removi	ng infant seat	Simple to attach,		Difficult to attach	
from base.		difficult to mistakenly		carrier securely to	
		secure carrier to		base. Easy to	
		base. One step		mistakenly secure	
		release mechanism		carrier to base.	
		easy to reach.		Release mechanism	
				may be difficult to	
				reach. Carrier has the	
				potential to appear	
				correctly installed	
				when it is not.	
		V			n/a no congrato baco
	lt manitimaina		Circula ta usa hut	Multiple stone	n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF be feature on CRS such as		Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
leature on CRS such as a	a lock-oil.	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use even with manual.	
			manual.	with manual.	✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's	Convertible,	Obvious, separate	Indication on a label	No feedback device on	
angle feedback device	3-in-1	recline device.	or text in the same	CRS, or does not have	
and the recline		Adjustable to at least	color as the CRS	three levels of recline	
capabilities of the base		three levels of	shell used as the	for this mode.	
(if separate).		recline for this mode.	recline device.	Tor tino modo.	
(ii soparato).		redirie for this friede.	Adjustable to at		
			least three levels of		
			recline for this		
			mode.		n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with	Obvious, separate	Base is adjustable	Base does not have	
	separate	recline device (may	so that it allows for	three levels of recline	
	base	only be on the carrier		for this mode.	
	Dase	since it is more	of recline for this	lor triis mode.	
		critical). Base is	mode. However,		
		adjustable so that it	·		
		,	does not meet "A"		
		allows for at least	criteria for separate		
		three levels of recline for this mode.	recline device.		
		Tecline for this mode.			n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors red	uire twisting to	No. system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
remove from the vehicle?		retracts from vehicle	but secondary action		Buttons on lower attachments.
		anchors with release	required to remove	remove from vehicle.	
		mechanism.	lower anchor from		
		moonamon.	seat bight.		
				_	
		Ш	✓		n/a, no lower anchors
Evaluate the storage syst		Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	
lower anchors when not i	n use.	dedicated, labeled	exists but may easily	system exists, or user	
		storage system. Or,	overlooked.	is directed to hook	
		lower anchors that		lower anchors together	
		completely retract		when not in use.	
		when not in use.			
		✓			n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on		Yes.		No.	No handle positioning label.
itself indicating where to					
when installed in vehicle?	!		Page 5 of 5	✓	n/a, no separate carrier

	Page 184 of 19	5	MODEL #	Data of Manufacture
	2015 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL	-	MODEL #	Date of Manufacture
	Recaro Crossover		500639054	12/17/14
	Contura			
Value	Feature Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weights
	Clear indication of child's size range.	1	2	2
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2
	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
'	Durability of labels. (176 if flot youngest flode)	Total	25	11
		Weighted Ave	2.27	
		Star Rating	3	
		Otal Italing	 	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
	Owner's manual easy to find?	1	2	2
	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
	Clear indication of child's size range.	2	2	1
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
	Rear-facing airbag warning?	3	3	1
	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	23	10
		Weighted Ave	2.30	-
		Star Rating	4	
	Securing the Child			
	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	3	9	3
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled?	2	6	3
	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0
	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3
	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	3	9	3
	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	1	2	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	53	20
		Weighted Ave	2.65	
		Star Rating	5	
	Vehicle Installation Features		_	
	Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	3	9	3
	Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base.	3	9	3
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities.	3	9	3
2	CRS only	2	4	2
2	Separate carrier and base	0	0	0
	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	2	4	2
	Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use?	3	6	2
	Handle placement instructions for the carrier?	0	0	0
	manare pracement instructions for the carrier:	Total	50	18
		Weighted Ave	2.77	10
		Star Rating	5	
		Can rading	, ,	
		Total	151	59
		Weighted Ave	2.56	
	Overal	Star Rating	4	
	Overall		1 7	l

Page 185 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation:	Evaluated by: FINAL				
Manufacturer:	Recaro	Make & Model:	Recaro Crosso	ver	
Model #:		500639054	Date of Manufacture:	12/17/2014	
Base Model # if Diffe	erent:	Date of	Manufacture on Base (if different):		
Style: 1	nfant Only (RF)	Convertible (RF/FF) 3-in-1 (RF,	FF, & Booster) Car Bed		
CRS has separate b	ase: 🗸 Yes 🗌 N	lo			
Harness Style:	5-point "V" or 3-p	ot. OH Shield			
Seat Characte	eristics & Meas	urements			
Appropriate child s	ize range for this mo	de according to manual:	Date on manual:		

	Weight				Height			
	Min	Minimum Maximum			Min	imum	Maximum	
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	2.3	5	15.9	40			125	49

Page 186 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Recaro Crossover	Model #	500639054

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	No picture of child in CRS. Additional sizing info missing.
			✓	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
	✓			
there additional information on the	Yes, there is a graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	Yes, there is text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only.	No indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	Harness automatically adjusts to the
	7			child when harness is tightened.
path labeling and routing.	text in order to route seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.		Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	✓ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Page 2 of 5	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	

Page 187 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Mala O Maralal	D	NAI - I - I	E00000E4
Make & Model	Recaro Crossover	Model #	500639054

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of Instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child	D	Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	Attached in a hard-to-find place.
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
			attached to the seat	
			at all.	
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is obvious and	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	
3	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	Manual storage difficult to find.
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	
	installed in this mode	CRS is installed in	regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use. Can easily	
			fall of off carrier if	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	removed. Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information in the	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	Add'l size information is in text.
manual about how the child should	weight information	weight information	independent of	
fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included alongside a		sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple		
	00=94	text.		
		✓		
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly with		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	CR in vehicle seat.		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and	No need to read text although illustrations		no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown	
without the base as necessary.	should be labeled for		Without a vehicle	
maneur and base as messesary.	each method of		seat.	
	installation.		l n	
Warning to avoid placing a rear-	Separate from	Illustrated but buried	Buried among other	
facing child restraint in front of an	unrelated warnings	within other	text, incomplete	
active airbag .	,	unrelated warnings,	warning, or no	
	own page or other	for example, in a	warning at all.	
	very clear	bulleted list. Must still contain a		
	demarcation. Also remarks that the	warning that the		
	safest place for all	safest place for		
		children is in the		
		rear AND		
		specifically mention		
		the dangers of RF		
	✓	CRS and airbags.		
Instructions for routing both lap belt	Illustrated clearly. No		Unclear instructions	
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode,		No need to read text		
including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS	order to route seatbelt; should be	in order to route seatbelt; should be	text. No mention of how to use vehicle	
should be installed with each of	obvious from	obvious from	seatbelts correctly.	
them.	diagrams. Manual	diagrams.		
	includes complete	Instructions for		
	instructions for	determining vehicle		
	determining vehicle	seatbelt type are		
	seatbelt type.	present but may be		
	~	incomplete.	L	
Shows how to prepare and use lower	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
		read text to perform entire operation.	instructions at all provided. Partial	
	mode. One or two	onare operation.	instructions; some	
	words per idea are		step missing.	
	OK for clarification.			
	~			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
	4		notes.	
-		Page 3 of 5		

Page 188 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model_ Model # 500639054 Recaro Crossover

Securing the Child

Securing the Child				
All Construction of the state o	A	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please describe under	
			notes.	
			notes.	
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No. but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		Harness clip is not labeled.
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?				
E al constant de la c		Puzzle" buckle with	<u> </u>	
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion of the shoulder	an intermediate	"Puzzle" buckle with no intermediate	
shoulder portions of the harness buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding		
buckle for this seat.		the shoulder	method of holding the shoulder portions	
	inserted separately.	portions together.	together	
		portions together.	liogether	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
and a special in	installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
	system). Possible 2			
ĺ	hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress			
	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
	[J]			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots	_	Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		describe under	
the shell and the pad.	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable		notes.	
	to at least 3 heights.			
	To at loads o ridigitio.			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots		Cannot see through	Cannot see all	_
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
threaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	
		l 🗆	pilow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread	Harness must be	
child's growth.	system. No	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
	mandatory pieces	otherwise difficult to	Loose mandatory	
	exist that may	adjust.	pieces may be	
	become loose when		present. Could	
ĺ	adjusting system.		misroute or	
			incorrectly resecure	
1	V		harness.	
Ease of conversion to RF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation	Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or	but multiple actions	requiring many	
caller peccasio medec el deci	dual action.	are required.	complicated steps	
ĺ	Illustrations and	Illustrations may be	that must be followed	
	instructions on seat	missing from the	in the manual.	
ĺ	showing mode	label, requiring the		
	change.	user to read the		
		manual.		
				N/a single mode CDC
Forest as assembly West West	No location	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No loose parts.	Harness system may need to be	Loose parts may exist, including the	Harness must be rethreaded.
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and reattach the	rethreaded to re-	harness system.	L Losso parts are generated
1	padding. No	assemble, but no	Harness system may	Loose parts are generated.
	rethreading required.		need to be	
			rethreaded to re-	
			assemble. May even	
			need hand tool(s).	
			✓	
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield		
1	shield marked.	not marked.	_	n/a, no shield
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	n/a, shield not adjustable

Page 189 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Recaro Crossover	Model #	500639054	

Vehicle Installation Features

Venicle Installation	1 catales	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle b lower attachment straps (installation in this mode, without base if separate.	(if flexible) for	A 95th percentile male hand can route the seatbelt easily and comfortably. The padding does not need to be moved in order to route the belt.		The belt path does not accommodate a 95th percentile male hand, or has to be routed under the CRS padding for one or more modes of RF installation.	110100
Can vehicle belt or lower (if flexible) interfere with I (including crotch strap) o incorrectly with respect to elements such as paddin	narness r be routed o other seat			Possible contact or misrouting. Please describe this potential under notes .	
Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base.		Simple to attach, difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach.		Difficult to attach carrier securely to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier has the potential to appear correctly installed when it is not.	n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF be feature on CRS such as		Simple to use with instruction on CRS.	Simple to use but must refer to manual.	Multiple steps, confusing to use even with manual.	n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline capabilities of the base (if separate).	Convertible, 3-in-1	Obvious, separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode.	or text in the same color as the CRS shell used as the	No feedback device on CRS, or does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	✓ Level to ground line.
	Carrier with separate base	Obvious, separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode.	Base is adjustable so that it allows for	Base does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	✓ n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle?		No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism.	No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchor from seat bight.	Yes, user must twist lower anchors to remove from vehicle.	Buttons on lower attachments.
Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use.		Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.	Storage system exists but may easily overlooked.	No separate storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use.	n/a, no lower anchors n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on the itself indicating where to when installed in vehicle?	put the handle	Yes.	Page 5 of 5	No.	✓ n/a, no separate carrier

	Page 190 of 195			T =
	2015 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Recaro Crossover		500,639,054	12/17/2014
	F			
Value	Feature Evaluation of Labels	Soore	Waighted Coors	Waighted Ave
	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2		1	2 2	2 2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated? Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use tether.	1 3		2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)		3	1
		Total	23	13
		Weighted Ave	1.76	
	Follows (Lorenza de la constitución de la constituc	Star Rating	2	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	2	2	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	21	8
		Weighted Ave	2.62	
		Star Rating	5	
	0			
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	0	0	0
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled?	2	6	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3
3	Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	3	9	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	1	2	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	44	17
		Weighted Ave	2.58	
		Star Rating	4	
	Installation in vehicle			
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	3	9	3
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	3	9	3
3	Evaluate the tether adjustment.	3	9	3
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	2	4	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	3	6	2
		Total	46	16
		Weighted Ave	2.87	
		Star Rating	5	
		Total	134	54
		Weighted Ave	2.48	
	Overa	all Star Rating	4	

Page 191 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015

	Forward Facing Only	y, Convertible FF Mode, Combi	nation FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode		
Date of Evaluation: FINAL		Evaluated by: FINAL			
Manufacturer	Recaro	Make & Model:	Recaro Crossover		
Model #:		500639054	Date of Manufacture:	12/17/2014	
Style: FF only	Convertible (RF/FF)	Combination (FF/Booster) 🔲 3-in-1 (F	F, FF, & Booster) FF Vest Other:		
Harness: 🗸 5-po	int OH Shield	Other:			
Seat Characte	ristics & Measure	ments			
Appropriate child si	ze range for this mode a	ccording to manual:	Date on manual:		
	•	107 1 1 1			

	Weight				Height			
	Minimum Maximum		Minimum		Maximum			
FF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	9.1	20	29.5	65			125	49

Page 192 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model 500639054 Recaro Crossover Seat # (on tag)

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional	Separate, clear, complete height and	Separate, clear, complete height and	Incomplete text as indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
		illustration.	illustration, and/or no	No picture of child in CRS.
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	✓ Additional sizing info missing.
	included as a	information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt	seat. Illustrations		no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt.	should be labeled for		CRS may be shown	
	each method of		without a vehicle	Tether is not labeled.
	installation, must include label on each		seat. Illustrations may not be	
	mode that indicates		completely labeled	
	tether should be		for each method of	
	used.		installation, for	
			example, may not be	
			labeled indicating that tether should be	
			in use for all FF	
			installations.	
			✓	
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the	graphic or contrasting text	indicating the correct harness	correct slots to use for this mode (for	
CRS about how the shoulder straps		slots to use for this	applicable multi-	
should fit for this mode?	harness slots to use	mode but they may	mode CRS) and/or	
	for this mode.	be the same color	no mention of	
	Additional harness adjustment	as the shell. Additional harness	additional sizing information.	
	information is	adjustment	illioilliation.	
	conveyed using a	information is		
	picture.	included but may be		Harness automatically adjusts to the
	✓	text only.		child when tightened
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
path labeling and routing.	with no need to read text in order to route	label is only contrasting on one	next to corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path is	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	only labeled on one	
	corresponding belt	criteria.	side. Routing	
	path on both sides of CRS.		requires reading text or is otherwise not	
	ONO.		obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
		_	be obscured by seat	
Chausa have to propore and use lawer	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	show how to route	Illustrations plus written instructions	I ext-heavy instructions only	
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
	anchors to vehicle	read text.	instructions at all	
	for using the CRS in this mode. One or		provided. Partial instructions; some	Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
	two words per idea		step missing.	
	are OK for		3	
	clarification.		✓	
Shows how to prepare and use the	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
tether.	show how to route	written instructions provided. However.	instructions only provided or no	
	and attach tether to vehicle for using the	need to read text in	instructions at all	No instruction provided on CRS.
	CRS in this mode.	order to know to	provided. Partial	
	One or two words	complete all steps.	instructions; some	
	per idea are OK for		step missing.	
	clarification.		_	
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.	Page 2 of 5	from box.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
		raye Z UI D		

Page 193 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Recaro Crossover	Seat # (on tag)	500639054	

Evaluation of Instructions

	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child		Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
			attached to the seat	
			at all.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is easy to use and	It is easy to use, but	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	it is difficult for the	the manual cannot	storage system is	
accessgcaaaccac.	manual to fall out.	be accessed when	difficult to use or	Manual storage difficult to find.
	The manual can be	the CRS is installed	cannot be accessed	Maridar storage arricant to mia.
	accessed when the	in this mode of use.	regardless of mode	
	CRS is installed in	STATE OF THE STATE	of use.	
	this mode of use.		120 CANAGE STATE	
			✓	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information in the	complete height and	complete height and		
instructions about how the child	weight information	weight information	independent of	Add'I size information is in text.
should fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration.	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	Additional size	Additional size	mention of additional	
	information included	information included	sizing information.	
	alongside a picture.	as short, simple		
		text.		
		✓		
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt	seat. No need to		no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt, with	read text although		CRS may be shown	
reference to using the tether with	illustrations should		without a vehicle	
each one.	be labeled for each		seat, or tether may	
	method of		not be labeled.	
	installation.			
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings	warnings, for	text or no warning at	
	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
	its own page or other	bulleted list.		
	very clear			
	demarcation.			
Instructions for routing both lap belt	Illustrated clearly.	Illustrated clearly.	Unclear instructions	
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode,	•	No need to read text		
including details about different	in order to route	in order to route	text. No mention of	
vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS	seatbelt; should be	seatbelt; should be	how to use vehicle	
should be installed with each of	obvious from	obvious from	seatbelts correctly.	
them.	diagrams. Manual	diagrams.	Coalcollo collicolly.	
	includes complete	Instructions for		
	instructions for	determining vehicle		
	determining vehicle	seatbelt type are		
	seatbelt type.	present but may be		
		incomplete.		
Shows how to prepare and use lower	<u> </u>	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments & tether.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
	anchors and tether	read text to perform	instructions at all	
	to vehicle for using	entire operation.	provided. Partial	
	the CRS in this		instructions; some	
	mode. One or two		step missing.	
	words per idea are			
	OK for clarification.	_	_	
	✓			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
	✓	Page 3 of 5	notes.	
		1 440 0 01 0]	

Page 194 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model_ Recaro Crossover Seat # (on tag) 500639054

Securing the Child

Securing the Child				
All functional name (i.e. required for	A Vaa	В	C No not read to to use	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions)	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
Tether must also come attached to			otherwise difficult.	
CRS.			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notes.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Door the horness alin require	No. and barness alin	No but bornoos alin		1/4 flot youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require threading to secure properly? Is it	No, and harness clip is labeled.	No, but harness clip is not labeled.	Yes.	
labeled to indicate its proper	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
positioning on the child?		Į.		Unamana alia ia wat lahalad with placement
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	Harness clip is not labeled with placement.
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
	,.	portions together.	together	
	V		J	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
•	installed, one hand		mechanism in this	
	to tighten (one pull		mode when correctly	
	system). Possible 2		installed and/or other	
	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
	one to depress		adjustment such as	
	button and one to		those that require	
	loosen the harness.		two hands, re-	
			threading, or removal of CRS from vehicle.	
	[J		of CRS from venicle.	
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are			
	at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.		1.11	
	1			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots		Ü	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-threaded.		all harness slots	harness slots	
	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.		this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body pillow.	
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread	Harness must be	n/a, system does not require re-thread
child's growth.	system. Simple,	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
orma o growan.	obvious operation of		Loose mandatory	
	the harness	adjust.	pieces may be	
	adjustment system.	,	present. Could	
	No mandatory pieces		misroute or	
	exist that may		incorrectly resecure	
	become loose when		harness, even for a	
	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
	7			
Ease of conversion to FF from all	Simple operation		Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or	multiple actions are	requiring many	
•	dual action.	required.	complicated steps.	
	Illustrations on seat		The instructions may	
	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	
	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	
		user to read text		
		which must be		
	[J	present on CRS.		n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	Harness must be rethreaded.
.s		rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
	No rethreading		Harness system may	
	required.	very simple system.	need to be	✓ Loose parts are generated.
			rethreaded to re-	
			assemble. May even	
	_	_	need hand tool(s).	
			1	
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	required.	
	shield marked.	not marked.		
	_	_		n/a, no shield
				n/a, shield not adjustable
			e 4 of 5	

Page 195 of 195 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2015 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

mand a model to the control to the c	Make & Model	Recaro Crossover	Seat # (on tag)	500639054	
	Marke & Model	1100010 010000101	Cout " (on tag)	0000000	

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
	✓		notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	
	✓			n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	Push-button connectors.
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle		lower anchors to	Tush-button connectors.
	anchors with release	action required to	remove from vehicle.	
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.		
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use. 🔽		use.	